

**Mojave Solar Project
Monthly Compliance Report
San Bernardino County, California**



**Monthly Compliance Report
February 2012**

Prepared for:

Mojave Solar LLC
13911 Park Avenue, Suite 206
Victorville, California 92392

March 14, 2012

During construction of the Mojave Solar Project, monthly compliance reports will be provided to the California Energy Commission (CEC) in accordance with condition of certification COMPLIANCE-6 of the License Decision, docket number 09-AFC-5C. This is the Monthly Compliance Report (MCR) for February 2012.

Site grading activities, including cut and fill operations and channel construction, continued in February, as did solar collector foundation installation. Wind fence installation also began.

The following table provides a summary of all areas covered in this report.

Mojave Solar Project Monthly Compliance Reporting February 2012	
<i>Condition of Certification (COC) Topics</i>	<i>Appendix</i>
Air Quality	See Appendix A
Biological Resources	See Appendix B
Cultural Resources	See Appendix C
Paleontological Resources	See Appendix D
Waste Management	NA
Worker Safety	See Appendix E
Soil and Water	See Appendix F
General Conditions	See Appendix F
Civil	See Appendix F
Structural	See Appendix F
Mechanical	NA
Electrical	NA
Transmission System Engineering	See Appendix F
Compliance Matrix	See Appendix G

APPENDIX A

**MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT
MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
AIR QUALITY RESOURCES
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**Monthly Compliance Report #11
February 2012 Reporting Period**



AECOM
1220 Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93012

805.388.3775 tel
805.388.3577 fax

March 9, 2012

Dale Rundquist, CPM
(09-AFC-5C)
California Energy Commission
Siting, Transmission & Environment Protection (STEP) Division
1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)
Sacramento, CA 95814
drundqui@energy.state.ca.us

RE: AQ-SC3, AQ-SC4, AQ-SC5, and WORKER SAFETY-8 monitoring and mitigation activities at Mojave Solar Project (MSP) for the period of February 1–29, 2012

Dear Mr. Rundquist:

This letter is to update you on the air quality construction monitoring occurring at the MSP site during February 2012. Compliance with the WORKER SAFETY-8 condition was also monitored. Construction activities occurred between February 1 and 29, 2012. The compliance monitoring was performed by Kristine Yates of AECOM during this time period; she is an Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager (AQCOMM) Delegate for the MSP. During this period, Kristine Yates maintained contact with Greg Derevianko of AECOM, the AQCOMM for the MSP.

OVERVIEW

New equipment continued to arrive in February in support of construction activities that continued through the entirety of the month. These activities include grading, micropile installation, and helical pier installation. Clearing and grubbing, wind fence installation, and demolition activities were also performed. The equipment that arrived on-site was examined for compliance with Conditions of Certification **AQ-SC5b** through **AQ-SC5d**, and issued tags pursuant to **AQ-SC5a**. Compliance was monitored per relevant **AQ-SC3**, **AQ-SC4**, and **WORKER SAFETY-8** conditions. A summary of the compliance with the AQCOMM follows. Daily observation logs and other site inspection forms for **AQ-SC3**, **AQ-SC4**, **AQ-SC5**, and **WORKER SAFETY-8** are being maintained and are available upon request.

Finally, per **AQ-SC9**, the project owner contacted all residents within one-quarter mile of the project site fence line prior to the start of initial grading and offered to pay for temporary lodging during initial grading and site preparation earthmoving activities. No requests to be relocated during these construction activities from contacted residents were received in the month of February 2012.

COMPLIANCE ASSESSMENT

AQ-SC3 Fugitive Dust Control

Most of the AQ-SC3 conditions have been put into effect for the month of February. The list below outlines the applicable conditions and level of compliance.

- **AQ-SC3a: Soil stabilizers on main access roads and delivery areas.**
 - Soil stabilizers were applied to several additional acres of finished grade in Beta.
 - Soil stabilizer has not yet been added to the access roads or staging areas in Alpha or Beta.
- **AQ-SC3b: Watering of disturbed areas.**
 - Watering of actively disturbed areas was implemented for all earthmoving activities with the potential to create airborne dust plumes.
 - Watering was intensified when necessary, at the direction of the on-site AQ-CMM Delegate and Construction Manager in compliance with AQ-SC4.
- **AQ-SC3c: Speed limits.**
 - The required speed limit has been enforced.
- **AQ-SC3d: Speed limit signage.**
 - Speed limit signs have been installed at project site entrances.
- **AQ-SC3e: Tire washing when construction equipment exits to paved roadway.**
 - Tire wash stations have not been installed. However, all construction vehicles are inspected for mud and other sediment accumulation prior to exiting the job site.
- **AQ-SC3f: Tire washing station.**
 - Several construction vehicles traveled between Alpha East, Alpha West, and Beta East. The tires of these vehicles were cleared of debris prior to entering the public roadway; however, as noted above, a permanent tire washing station had yet to be installed.
- **AQ-SC3g: Unpaved exits must be treated.**
 - Gravel and grizzlies have been placed at the entrance gates in Alpha East and Alpha West. Entrances at Beta do not currently have treatments as they open onto a dirt road (Lockheart Road) and pose little to no threat of tracking sediments onto Harper Lake Road. However, sediments from Lockheart Road are sometimes tracked out onto Harper Lake Road and are cleaned up by the contractor prior to becoming an issue.
 - Gravel at some entrances has become impacted with soil and efficiency of the entrances to prevent track-out has been reduced. Abengoa has been notified of this issue and steps are being taken to correct it. Currently, laborers sweep any track-out near entrances and will continue to sweep any track-out.
- **AQ-SC3h: Only approved entrances.**
 - Construction vehicles are only using approved entrances when traveling between the sites.

- **AQ-SC3i: Run-off onto public roadways.**
 - Current earthmoving has resulted in runoff being directed away from public roadways.
 - Watering is not resulting in runoff onto the public roadway.
- **AQ-SC3j: Sweeping of paved roads within the construction site.**
 - There are no paved roads within the construction site.
- **AQ-SC3k: Sweeping of public paved roadways with access to the project site.**
 - Sweeping of Harper Lake Road was required several times in February and occurred prior to the sediment track-out becoming an issue for drivers or stormwater runoff.
 - The majority of the soil on Harper Lake Road is due to fugitive dust blown by high winds, and at times it is difficult to maintain clean roadways. This difficulty is due to wind storms occurring in the evening and night when laborers are not present. This situation should improve as wind fencing construction has begun earlier than planned to reduce fugitive dust from the high winds experienced on the project site during February and expected in the upcoming spring months.
- **AQ-SC3l: Stabilize storage piles.**
 - All soil piles were excavation spoils and grading excesses placed temporarily on-site and distributed during subsequent grading prior to exceeding the 10-day limit for cover or treatment.
- **AQ-SC3m: Stabilization of transported solid bulk material.**
 - Clearing and grubbing spoils were removed from Alpha East, Alpha West, and Beta via dump-truck transport. The truck loads were inspected for stabilization prior to exiting the site
- **AQ-SC3n: Wind control techniques.**
 - Construction of wind fencing has begun in Alpha East and Alpha West. However, wind gusts have exceeded the capacity of existing stabilization methods, resulting in the cessation of construction on multiple occasions this month.
 - During extreme winds when construction is ceased, watering of disturbed areas continues as an added measure of controlling fugitive dust.

AQ-SC4 Dust Plumes and WORKER SAFETY-8 Site Worker Fugitive Dust Protection

From February 1 through 29, the following construction activities were completed:

- Continued grading in Beta;
- Began installing helical support piers and micropiles in Beta;
- Continued clearing and grubbing throughout the site;
- Hauled organic materials off-site;
- Finished demolition of existing structures in Alpha East and Alpha West; and
- Began installing wind fencing in Alpha East and Alpha West.

Fugitive dust occurred throughout the month, and attempts were made to mitigate the events during the February 1–29 timeframe by slowing down on-site earthmoving equipment and applying water (increasing application when necessary). Some of the visible dust did travel off-site and was within 400 feet of a regularly occupied structure. When this occurred, the contractor was asked to cease working in the vicinity of the house until wind speeds or the application of water would allow the construction vehicles to continue without violation. In addition, compliance monitors continued to use N95 dust masks in areas of localized airborne dust; however, this was not a daily occurrence. On two occasions equipment operators had to wear dust masks.

The new staging areas and haul roads have not been stabilized with a soil binder. The contractor continues to apply water to these areas daily to mitigate against the creation of fugitive dust. The construction entrance at Alpha East has been equipped with a grizzly rumble strip but requires additional treatment to the stone entrance pad. The entrance at Alpha West also has a grizzly rumble strip and a stone entrance pad. A truck tire wash station has not yet been installed and construction vehicles have made egress on and off the site. During days when equipment travels from the project site onto a public road, the tires were checked for soils buildup and swept clean if needed. The adjacent roadway did require broom sweeping several times this month.

Contractors were issued stop-work orders several times this month due to high winds and the associated dust issues. Dust originates from both Harper Dry Lake and the project site. Through the processes of creep and saltation, suspended dust in the vicinity of the project is exacerbated. During episodes with northerly or northeasterly winds, dust from the dry lake bed can act as seed for dust in the project area. When winds are not from the north or northeast, the project site creates dust that worsens naturally occurring conditions over the lake. Steps are being taken to reduce the impact the project site is having on the natural conditions, including an accelerated timetable for wind fence construction, additional ground stabilization with a soil palliative, and increased water.

AQ-SC5 Diesel-Fueled Engine Control

Attachment 1 to this letter provides a list of equipment that arrived on-site during the February –1–29, 2012, period. Attachment 1 can be consulted for equipment manufacturer, model, CARB EIN, engine model year, engine horsepower, and USEPA Tier level.

The list below outlines Conditions **AQ-SC5a through AQ-SC5d** and level of compliance.

- **AQ-SC5a. Tags.** All equipment types arriving between February 1 and 29, 2012, were issued visible tags.
- **AQ-SC5b. Tier 3 Engine Requirement.** All equipment arriving between February 1 and 29, 2012, had Tier 3 engines except those noted below (more detail in Attachment 1):

AQ Tag Number	Description	Engine Tier	Comment
AQ-91	Caterpillar 651B SCRAPER	Tier 2	This equipment was addressed in a previous letter.
AQ-94	Gehl RS6-42 FORKLIFT	Tier 2	Equipment was on-site for less than 10 days. EXEMPT
AQ-98	CASE 580-SM BACKHOE	Tier 2	Equipment was on-site for less than 10 days. EXEMPT
AQ-100	KOMATSU SK820T LOADER	Tier 2	Equipment was onsite for less than 10 days. EXEMPT
AQ-102	John Deere 850 EXCAVATOR	Tier 2	See letter of best effort in Attachment 2.
AQ-103	HITACHI ZX850H EXCAVATOR	Tier 2	See letter of best effort in Attachment 2.

- **AQ-SC5c. Retrofit Control Termination.** No equipment has been brought to the site containing retrofit control.
- **AQ-SC5d. Maintenance Records.** Maintenance records for all vehicles are available upon request.

Condition AQ-SC5e states that “all diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running idle for more than five minutes.” This condition was met during the reporting period.

Condition AQ-SC5f requires construction equipment with electric motors when feasible. This was not feasible for the current earthmoving activities.

CLOSING

If you have any questions or require further information, please call me at (805) 388-3775.

Sincerely,



Greg Derevianko
Project Scientist
AQCMM Delegate
gregory.derevianko@aecom.com

cc: Kristine Yates, PE, AECOM, AQCMM Delegate
Snigdha Mehta, AECOM, AQCMM Delegate

ATTACHMENT 1

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT

AQ #	Owner	Manufacturer	Model	EIN	Engine Year	Horse Power	RQ'D Tier	Actual Tier	Vehicle Type	DATE ARRIVED	DATE LEFT SITE
91	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	651B	EX8H46	2004	535	3	2	SCRAPER	2/2/2012	
92	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	651B	YB6A86	2006	540	3	3	SCRAPER	2/2/2012	
93	ALCORN	JOHN DEERE	328	EK8W48	2007	82	3	3	LOADER	2/6/2012	
94	ALCORN	GEHL	RS6-42	GW3B83	2005	99	3	2	FORKLIFT	2/6/2012	2/15/2012
95	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	651B	JY3Y83	2006	540	3	3	SCRAPER	2/9/2012	
96	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	651B	YA3V68	2006	540	3	3	SCRAPER	2/9/2012	
97	SUKUT	CASE	580 SM	JL9A69	2010	97	3	3	BACKHOE	2/6/2012	
98	SUKUT	CASE	580 SM	JK9G58	2005	95	3	2	BACKHOE	2/8/2012	2/15/2012
99	CM PEICH	VOLVO	A35D	KK3V96	2006	387	3	3	TRUCK	2/8/2012	
100	ALCORN	KOMATSU	SK820T	MH4N98	2004	53.5	3	2	LOADER	2/9/2012	2/15/2012
101	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	14H	WK5S48	2010	220	3	3	BLADE	2/15/2012	
102	SUKUT	JOHN DEERE	850	KT3B55	2004	483	3	2	EXCAVATOR	2/21/2012	
103	SUKUT	HITACHI	ZX850H	WY7K66	2003	483	3	2	EXCAVATOR	2/21/2012	
104	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	D8T	AF5L96	2006	310	3	3	DOZER	2/21/2012	
105	SUKUT	JOHN DEERE		GM3H75	2007	82	3	3	LOADER	2/22/2012	
106	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	631 d	sk3b87	2009	475	3	3	scraper	2/24/2012	
107	SUKUT	GEHL	RS8-42	US6T65	2007	115	3	3	FORKLIFT	2/28/2012	
108	SUKUT	CATERPILLAR	16 H	LD9L79	2009	275	3	3	BLADE	2/28/2012	

ATTACHMENT 2
LETTER OF BEST EFFORT



Feb. 28, 2012

MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT

ATTN: Kristine

RE: Tier 2 Hitachi 850 Excavators

Kristine,

Please see attached due diligence documentation in regards to the two tier 2 850 excavators onsite.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (714) 742-8908 or via e-mail at Jlloyd@Sukut.com.

Sincerely,

Jeff Lloyd
SUKUT CONSTRUCTION, INC
Project Engineer



February 27, 2012

To whom it may concern:

R.J. Lalonde Inc. does not own a tier III excavator in the Hitachi 850 weight class. As far as we know, there is not an operated equipment rental company in Southern California that has this size machine with an engine newer than tier II.

Sincerely,

Brian J Lalonde
Vice President
R.J. Lalonde, Inc.

Jeffrey Lloyd

From: Robert Buff [robertb@her-llc.com]
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:48 PM
To: Jeffrey Lloyd
Subject: FW: tier 3 175k excavator

B.BUFF

Los Angeles Branch Manager
Heavy Equipment Rentals llc
818-614-6942 Robertb@her-llc.com
9879 San Fernando Rd
Pacoima Ca 91331

-----Original Message-----

From: Robert Buff
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:45 PM
To: Robert Buff
Subject: Re: tier 3 175k excavator

Sounds good

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 27, 2012, at 2:42 PM, "Robert Buff" <robertb@her-llc.com> wrote:

> Good afternoon jeff,
>
> The current machine we have out to you JD800 ser#ff800CX971061 is not a tier 3 machine
per our service manager we do not have a tier 3 800 size and he says that they may not be
available.
> If you have any questions please let me know Thanks.
>
> B.BUFF
>
> Los Angeles Branch Manager
> Heavy Equipment Rentals llc
> 818-614-6942 Robertb@her-llc.com
> 9879 San Fernando Rd
> Pacoima Ca 91331
>

Jeffrey Lloyd

From: jalvarez@iscomachinery.com
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 3:18 PM
To: Jeffrey Lloyd
Subject: EXCAVATOR

Currently at this time we don't have any tier 3 385 excavator

thank you,
jaime

APPENDIX B

**MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT
MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**Monthly Compliance Report #11
February 2012 Reporting Period**



AECOM
1420 Kettner Boulevard
Suite 500
San Diego, CA 92101
www.aecom.com

619.233.1454 tel
619.233.0952 fax

March 13, 2012

Mr. Dale Rundquist, CPM
(09-AFC-5C)
California Energy Commission
Siting, Transmission & Environmental Protection (STEP) Division
1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)
Sacramento, CA 95814

RE: Monthly Compliance Report for Biological Resources for the Mojave Solar Project (MSP) for February 2012

Dear Mr. Rundquist:

This letter is to provide the status on compliance activities for biological resources for the Mojave Solar Project (MSP) in February 2012. Attached you will find the February Monthly Compliance Report for Biological Resources (MCR for Biology) that describes the project's compliance with the following Conditions of Certification for biological resources:

- BIO-1: Designated Biologist Selection
- BIO-2: Designated Biologist Duties
- BIO-3: Biological Monitor Selection, Qualifications, and Duties
- BIO-4: Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor Authority
- BIO-5: Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP)
- BIO-6: Biological Resource Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP) Development and Compliance
- BIO-7: Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures
- BIO-8: Pre-Construction Nest Surveys and Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Migratory Birds
- BIO-11: Desert Tortoise (DT) Exclusion Fencing, Clearance Surveys and Translocation Plan
- BIO-14: American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures
- BIO-21: USFWS Biological Opinion

During the month of February 2012, six compliance activities occurred on the MSP site:

- 1) WEAP training occurred on 20 days with 112 owner contractors and sub-contractors attending;
- 2) Nesting bird surveys;
- 3) Biological monitoring for construction activities;

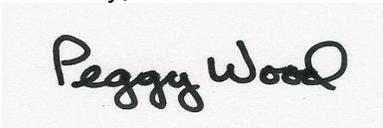
Mr. Dale Rundquist, CPM
California Energy Commission
March 13, 2012
Page 2

- 4) Desert tortoise exclusion fence inspections and maintenance;
- 5) DT relative abundance surveys along Harper Lake Road; and,
- 6) Raven monitoring and sightings.

The attached MCR describes the above activities during February 2012.

Should you have any questions, please contact myself or Ron Walker at AECOM.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Peggy Wood". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style. The letters are dark and clear against the light background.

Peggy Wood
Designated Biologist

**MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT
MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**



**Monthly Compliance Report #11
February 2012 Reporting Period**

Prepared for:

Mojave Solar LLC
13911 Park Avenue, Suite 206
Victorville, California 92392

Prepared by:

AECOM
1420 Kettner Boulevard, Suite 500
San Diego, California 92101
Phone: (619) 233-1454
Fax: (619) 233-0952

March 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	1
PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION.....	2
MONITORED MITIGATION MEASURES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS	2
SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES.....	3
Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) BIO-5	7
Biological Construction Monitoring BIO-7	7
Pre-Construction Nest Surveys and Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Migratory Birds, BIO-8	9
Pre-Construction Clearance Surveys, BIO-11 and BIO-14	9
Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fence Inspections, BIO-11	10
Common Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control, BIO-18	10
SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE.....	11
FUTURE ACTIVITIES	11
REFERENCES	51
ATTACHMENTS	
1	Figures
2	List of Agency-Approved Biologists
3	WEAP Training Sign-in Sheets
4	Electronic Data Collection: Weather Data, Activity Log for Biological Compliance Monitoring, General Biological Monitoring Log, and Raven Observations
5	CNDDDB Forms
6	Wildlife Species Detected during February Surveys and Monitoring
7	Wildlife Observation (Mortality) Forms
8	Photographs

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Summary of WEAP Training, Pre-Construction Clearance Surveys, DT Fence Inspection, and Kit Fox Exclusion/Monitoring, February 2012.....	4
2 WEAP Training Attendance Summary.....	7
3 Wildlife Injury/Mortality Observed During February Biological Monitoring Activities.....	8
4 Road Kill Survey Results for February.....	9
5 Raven Observations During February Biological Monitoring Activities.....	10
6 Compliance Status of Biology Conditions of Certification as of February 29, 2011	12

INTRODUCTION

On behalf of Mojave Solar LLC, AECOM and Designated Biologist (DB) Peggy Wood conducted biological and compliance monitoring for construction activities for the Mojave Solar Project (MSP or Project). In addition, Peggy Wood conducted desert tortoise (*Gopherus agassizi*) (DT) relative abundance sampling transects along Harper Lake Road on February 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 14. A report of the DT relative abundance sampling transects was prepared and submitted under separate cover to the CEC. Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training was provided on February 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, and 29, 2012, to 112 construction workers and construction sub-contractors. Peggy Wood continued weekly inspection and maintenance of the DT exclusion fence. DT fence inspection is an ongoing task for the MSP.

This Monthly Compliance Report (MCR) documents WEAP training, biological monitoring of construction activities, installation of DT road guards, American badger (*Taxidea taxus*) and kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis*) monitoring, and ongoing DT fence integrity inspections. These activities were conducted February 1 through 29, 2012, as required by the following:

- WEAP trainings (BIO-5)
- Impact avoidance and minimization measures (BIO-7)
- Desert tortoise exclusion fencing, clearance surveys, and translocation plan (BIO-11)
- American badger and desert kit fox impact avoidance and minimization measures (BIO-14)

WEAP training, biological monitoring, desert kit fox and American badger monitoring (including exclusion activities), and DT fence inspections are being conducted in compliance with the following agency approvals and permits issued for the Project:

- California Energy Commission's (CEC) Final Conditions of Certification (COCs), BIO-1 through BIO-21 (Abengoa Mojave Solar Project Commission Decision, CEC-800-2010-008-CMF, DOCKET NUMBER 09-AFC-5, September 2010)
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Section 7 Biological Opinion (BO) for the Mojave Solar Project No. 8-8-11-F-3 (March 17, 2011)
- Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP) for the Mojave Solar Project (March 2011) and appended Compliance Plans

The following measures are being implemented to protect the sensitive species, such as kit fox and American badger, known to occur within the MSP:

- American badger and desert kit fox impact avoidance and minimization measures (BIO-14)
- Impact avoidance and minimization measures (BIO-7)

PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The proposed Project is located approximately 15 miles northwest of Barstow, California, and approximately 9 miles northwest of Hinkley, California (Figure 1; all figures can be found in Attachment 1). The Project is situated near the southwest corner of Harper Dry Lake, an ephemeral alkali lake bed in the southern section of the Lockhart U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle and the northern section of the Twelve Gauge Lake USGS quadrangle. The Project is generally northeast of the intersection of Santa Fe Avenue with Harper Lake Road. The extent of the Project site is approximately 1,765 acres and consists of contiguous parcels of private property.

The Project is a commercial solar thermal power facility that will use parabolic trough technology to produce electrical power. This will be accomplished using a steam turbine generator fed from a solar steam generator (SSG). SSGs receive heat transfer fluid from solar thermal equipment composed of arrays of parabolic mirrors that collect energy from the sun. When fully constructed, the Project will have a combined nominal electrical output of 250 megawatts (MW) from twin 125-MW power blocks. The power blocks will be joined to a transmission line to form one full-output transmission interconnection.

The Project is divided into three sections based on the units that are fenced in for DT exclusion (Figure 2):

- Alpha West occurs to the west of Harper Lake Road and north of Lockhart Road
- Alpha East occurs to the east of Harper Lake Road and north of Lockhart Road
- Beta occurs to the east of Harper Lake Road and south of Lockhart Road

MONITORED MITIGATION MEASURES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS

Biological mitigation measures for the MSP were developed through consultation with CEC, the California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG), and USFWS. Biological mitigation measures

and permit conditions were implemented under the guidance and direction of the Project's DB, with assistance from approved Biological Monitors (BMs), as required.

During February 2012, Project activities were monitored to determine compliance with the COCs that apply to pre-construction and construction activities. These COCs are as follows:

- BIO-1: Designated Biologist Selection
- BIO-2: Designated Biologist Duties
- BIO-3: Biological Monitor Selection, Qualifications, and Duties
- BIO-4: Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor Authority
- BIO-5: Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP)
- BIO-6: Biological Resource Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP) Development and Compliance
- BIO-7: Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures
- BIO-11: Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fencing, Clearance Surveys, and Translocation Plan
- BIO-14: American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures
- BIO-18: Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control
- BIO-21: USFWS Biological Opinion

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

Activities during February included WEAP trainings, American badger monitoring and exclusion activities, and DT fence weekly inspections. Also, DT road guards were installed along Harper Lake Road between the eastern boundary of Alpha West and the western boundary of Alpha East; the guards were installed to accommodate truck traffic between Alpha West and Alpha East. In addition, biological compliance monitoring for construction activities occurred on a daily basis throughout February. Biological compliance monitoring was conducted by the Project's DB, Peggy Wood, and other approved BMs. A list of the approved DB, alternate DBs, and BMs is included in Attachment 2. The activities conducted in February 2012 are described below and documented in Table 1. Table 1 is organized by the biological compliance activity and specific location within the MSP (Alpha West, Alpha East, and/or Beta).

Table 1
Summary of WEAP Training, Pre-Construction Clearance Surveys, DT Fence Inspection,
and Kit Fox Exclusion/Monitoring, February 2012

Biological Monitoring Activity	Location within MSP	Relevant California Energy Commission Conditions of Certification	Construction/Survey Activity	Start Date	End Date	Monitor(s)	Special-Status Species Observed	Notes on Observations
Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) Training	Alpha East, Alpha West, Beta	BIO-5	General construction activities.	02/01/2012	02/29/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	WEAP training occurred on February 1–3, 7–9, 13–17, 21–24, and 27–29, 2012. In total, 112 contractors and sub-contractors were trained.
Biological Monitoring of Construction Activities	Alpha East, Alpha West, Beta	BIO-7	Construction of west to east drainage channel in Alpha West. Cut and fill activities in Beta. Clearing and grubbing in Beta. Excavation of old farm irrigation pipe and backfilling those trenches.	02/01/2012	02/29/2012	Ron Walker, Tsegaye Mengistu, Peggy Wood, Ray Romero, Holly Hill, Andrew Fisher, Matt Kedziora, James McMorran, Don Copeland, Donna Germann, Dave Charlton	American Badger observed by motion cameras in eastern portion of Beta.	Biological monitoring of construction activities occurred where there was a potential threat to soil, wildlife, and/or vegetation. Recent digging prompted setting up motion-detection cameras in southwest Beta. Cameras did not detect the presence of American badger or kit fox, so the holes were backfilled.
Nesting Bird Surveys	Alpha West, Alpha East, Beta, including a 500-foot buffer area around Project site boundaries	BIO-8	General construction activities.	02/07/2012	02/08/2012	Andrew Fisher, James McMorran, Brennan Mulrooney	None	Nesting bird surveys were conducted by three AECOM biologists on February 7 and 8, 2012. The next round of surveys are scheduled for the first part of March.

Biological Monitoring Activity	Location within MSP	Relevant California Energy Commission Conditions of Certification	Construction/Survey Activity	Start Date	End Date	Monitor(s)	Special-Status Species Observed	Notes on Observations
DT Exclusion Fence Inspection and Maintenance	Alpha West, Alpha East, Beta	BIO-11	Weekly inspection of the integrity of the DT exclusion fence.	02/01/2012 02/02/2012 02/06/2012 02/17/2012 02/24/2012	02/01/2012 02/02/2012 02/06/2012 02/17/2012 02/24/2012	Peggy Wood, Holly Hill	None	During February, five DT exclusion fence inspections (some inspections occurred over a 2-day period) were conducted. No breeches or vandalism was identified or reported. High winds have caused the piling up of sand along the DT fence, any minor damages caused to fence by backhoe removing sand have been patched up.
Kit Fox Monitoring and Exclusion Activities	Southwest portion of east Beta	BIO-14	Cut and fill activities in eastern portion of Beta.	02/20/2012	02/24/2012	Peggy Wood	Kit fox	Fresh diggings were observed in the southwest portion of Beta East. The DB (Peggy Wood) set up motion detection cameras in this area. After 3 days, the cameras did not detect the presence of American badger or kit fox, and the holes were backfilled.
Raven Monitoring and Sightings	Alpha West, Alpha East, Beta	BIO-18	Construction activities, cut and fill activities, and excavation of old farm irrigation pipes.	02/01/2012	02/29/2012	Ron Walker, Tsegaye Mengistu, Peggy Wood, Ray Romero, Holly Hill, Andrew Fisher, Matt Kedziora,	None	During February, ravens were observed on 20 days either flying, perching, or on the ground in Alpha West, Alpha East, and/or Beta.

Biological Monitoring Activity	Location within MSP	Relevant California Energy Commission Conditions of Certification	Construction/Survey Activity	Start Date	End Date	Monitor(s)	Special-Status Species Observed	Notes on Observations
						James McMorran, Don Copeland, Donna Germann		

Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) BIO-5

BIO-5 requires that all new employees/field staff reporting to the site receive WEAP training prior to the start of work. During February, 112 workers associated with construction or engineering received WEAP training. Attachment 3 includes signed training acknowledgement forms for February. Per BIO-5, these forms will be kept on file by the Project owner for at least 6 months after the start of commercial operation. Table 2 provides a running tally of the WEAP trainings and attendance to date.

Table 2
WEAP Training Attendance Summary

Month Training Conducted	Monthly Total of WEAP Attendees*
March 2011	50
April 2011	9
May 2011	18
June 2011	2
July 2011	27
August 2011	63
September 2011	82
October 2011	75
November 2011	41
December 2011	68
January 2012	52
February 2012	112
Total	599

*Attendance totals are based on sign-in sheets received through February 29, 2012.

Biological Construction Monitoring BIO-7

Biological construction monitoring occurred where construction activities posed a potential threat to soil, vegetation, and/or wildlife (BIO-7). For this report, biological monitoring occurred from February 1 through February 29, excluding weekends when no construction activities occurred. The majority of construction activities consisted of demolition activities, clearing and grubbing, removal of old underground irrigation pipes, installation of wind fencing, installation of DT road guards, initiation of production water wells in Alpha East and Beta, installation of helicals (solar mirror supports), cut and fill (scrapers), installation of netting over small Alpha East water retention basin, final grading, and application of soil stabilizer.

Construction activities occurred in Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta, with the majority of activity concentrated in the eastern portion of Beta. As the month proceeded, construction

activities within the eastern portion of Beta moved to the west, reaching the western boundary of the Project area (within Beta).

Three to four BMs and the DB were on-site to conduct monitoring activities at all times. The following provides a summary of the monitoring activities (derived from the data logs), including sensitive species sightings, raven sightings, and wildlife injuries and mortalities. AECOM has transitioned to electronic data collection; the information that was once collected on hard copy data sheets is now compiled into tables depicting the information (see Attachment 4).

Sensitive Species Observations

During February, fresh digging was observed in the southwest portion of Beta. Motion detection cameras were set up, and, after 3 or more consecutive nights of photographs without sensitive species present, the burrows were collapsed (hand dug). There was no kit fox or badger observed during the hand digging. During February, there were no sensitive species observations within the MSP.

Wildlife Injuries and Mortalities

During February, there were two wildlife mortalities recorded (per BIO-7) that were associated with excavation of old irrigation pipe removal. The reported number of living wildlife species that were relocated to areas of non-disturbance exceeded the number of reported wildlife mortalities found and buried. Table 3 shows wildlife injuries and mortalities observed during February. Wildlife killed were removed from the Project area and buried.

Table 3
Wildlife Injury/Mortality Observed During February Biological Monitoring Activities

Date(s)	Location	Species	Injury/Mortality	Number
02/07/2012	Beta	Pocket mouse	Mortality	1
02/08/2012	Alpha West	Pocket mouse	Mortality	1

In addition, surveys along Harper Lake Road (BIO-7, Section 8) revealed the presence of one wildlife mortality (road kill). There was an adult male American badger roadkill found on February 27 on Harper Lake Road (see Attachment 5 for CNDDDB form). It was approximately 2.5 miles south of the Project. It is unknown whether the road mortality was a result of traffic associated with the MSP; however, it was reported by Project personnel. Table 4 reports results of road kill discovery.

Table 4
Road Kill Survey Results for February

Date(s)	Location	Species	Number
02/27/2012	Harper Lake Road	Male American badger	1

Pre-Construction Nest Surveys and Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Migratory Birds, BIO-8

During February, the first round of nesting bird surveys were conducted on February 7 and 8. The first round of nesting bird surveys did not reveal any nesting birds. The second round of nesting bird surveys is scheduled for the first part of March 2012. See Attachment 6 for a list of wildlife species detected during February, 2012.

Pre-Construction Clearance Surveys, BIO-11 and BIO-14

Prior to conducting ground-disturbing activities, the DB and BMs examined the proposed construction sites for any special-status species that could occur in Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta. The majority of the areas surveyed supported undisturbed desert saltbush scrub, disturbed desert saltbush scrub, disturbed desert saltbush scrub re-growth, fallow agricultural-saltbush scrub re-growth, and areas dominated by Russian thistle (*Salsola kali*). Most of these areas supported a dominance of low-growing forbs and grasses, such as red-stem filaree (*Erodium cicutarium*) and Mediterranean grass (*Schismus arabicus*). Most of these low-growth areas have a recent history of supporting agricultural crops, mostly alfalfa. No special-status species were observed during pre-construction surveys.

Once proposed construction sites were cleared after completion of surveys, the DB and BMs continued monitoring all construction activities, as described above. Construction activities were monitored by biologists, archeological and cultural specialists, Native American monitors, and a paleontologist (when excavation occurred deeper than 3 feet).

Table 1 is a summary of WEAP training, biological monitoring, DT fence inspections, pre-construction surveys, American badger and kit fox monitoring and exclusionary activities, and raven sightings that occurred during February. The field data collected is in Attachment 4. In addition, separate reports summarizing the results of clearance survey activities are being submitted under separate cover.

Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fence Inspections, BIO-11

In compliance with COC BIO-11, the DT exclusion fence was inspected on February 1, 2, 6, 17, and 24, 2012. The DT fence line was inspected by Peggy Wood (DB). The fence line was inspected by walking and driving, thereby accomplishing 100% visual coverage. There were no observations of vandalism or other breeches to the DT fence in February. Information on fence checks is included in Attachment 4. High winds in February resulted in the piling up of sand against the DT fence. Sand was removed either by hand or with the use of a backhoe to maintain proper clearance of the DT fence line.

Common Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control, BIO-18

During February, per BIO-18, the number and activity of ravens on-site were documented on electronic data logs during daily compliance monitoring. During February, there were 487 raven sightings within the Project's boundaries, although individuals could have been counted multiple times, as it is not possible to distinguish individual sightings from multiple sightings (i.e., a single individual could be observed/recorded on the eastern side of the Project site and then again on the western side of the Project site by another monitor after it flies over the area). A summary of the findings is in Attachment 4 and Table 5.

Table 5
Raven Observations During February Biological Monitoring Activities

Date(s)	Location	Number of Ravens Observed	Activity Observed
02/01/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	62	Flying, on ground
02/02/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	37	Ground, perched
02/03/2012	Alpha East and Beta	20	Flying
02/06/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	41	Flying, foraging
02/07/2012	Alpha West and Beta	42	Flying, on ground, foraging
02/08/2012	Alpha West and Beta	19	Flying, on ground, foraging
02/09/2012	Alpha West and Beta	11	Flying, on ground, foraging
02/10/2012	Alpha West and Beta	21	Flying, on ground, perched
02/13/2012	Alpha West and Beta	8	Flying
02/14/2012	Alpha West and Beta	44	Flying, on ground
02/15/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	18	Flying, on ground
02/16/2012	Alpha East and Beta	40	Flying; on ground
02/17/2012	Beta	22	Flying, on ground
02/21/2012	Alpha West and Alpha East	19	Flying

Date(s)	Location	Number of Ravens Observed	Activity Observed
02/22/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	16	Flying
02/23/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	12	Flying
02/24/2012	Alpha East and Alpha West	15	Flying, perching, foraging
02/27/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	87	Flying, perching
02/28/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	17	Flying, on ground, perching
02/29/2012	Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta	15	Flying, foraging

SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE

For February, there were no notifications or other biologically related non-compliance incidents reported by the DB. Table 6 describes the current compliance status (e.g., complete, ongoing, or not started) for the 21 biologically related COCs. Field forms for documented wildlife injuries or mortalities are in Attachment 7. Site activity photos are included in Attachment 8.

FUTURE ACTIVITIES

During March, MSP activities are scheduled to include WEAP training; site grading, clearing, and grubbing; nesting bird surveys; removal of Southern California Edison (SCE) power poles; application of soil stabilizer; installation of helicals (supports for solar mirrors); installation of new wind fencing; removal of sand piling up against DT exclusion fencing; de-commissioning of existing wells and construction of new wells in the power block areas of Beta and Alpha East; and ongoing surveying to detect any new sensitive species activity. It is expected that the DB and BMs will be on-site for these activities. In addition, the appropriate biological clearance surveys and monitoring will be conducted for these activities in accordance with the biological COCs.

Table 6
Compliance Status of Biology Conditions of Certification as of February 29, 2011

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-1	<p>DESIGNATED BIOLOGIST SELECTION AND QUALIFICATION: The project owner shall assign a Designated Biologist to the project. The project owner shall submit the resume of the proposed Designated Biologist, with at least three references and contact information, to the California Energy Commission Compliance Project Manager (CPM), California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG), and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) for approval. The Designated Biologist must meet the following minimum qualifications:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bachelor’s Degree in biological sciences, zoology, botany, ecology, or a closely related field; and 2. Three years of experience in field biology or current certification of a nationally recognized biological society, such as The Ecological Society of America or The Wildlife Society; 3. At least one year of field experience with biological resources found in or near the project area; 4. Meet current USFWS Authorized Biologist criteria 32 and demonstrate familiarity with protocols and guidelines for the desert tortoise; and 5. Possess a recovery permit for desert tortoise and a California ESA Memorandum of Understanding pursuant to Section 2081(a) for desert tortoise and Mohave ground squirrel or have adequate experience and qualifications to obtain these authorizations. It is possible that two biologists may be utilized – each with an MOU for desert tortoise or MGS. <p>In lieu of the above requirements, the resume shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the CPM, that the proposed Designated Biologist or alternate has the appropriate training and background to effectively implement the conditions of certification.</p>	<p>The project owner shall submit the specified information at least 60 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization. The CPM, CDFG, and USFWS have 30 days to approve or deny proposed Designated Biologist(s). No site or related facility activities shall commence until an approved Designated Biologist is available to be on site. If a Designated Biologist needs to be replaced, the specified information of the proposed replacement must be submitted to the CPM at least 10 working days prior to the termination or release of the preceding Designated Biologist. In an emergency, the project owner shall immediately notify the CPM to discuss the qualifications and approval of a short-term replacement while a permanent Designated Biologist is proposed to the CPM for consideration.</p>	Project Owner	At least 60 days prior to start of any pre-construction site mobilization.	Complete.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-2	<p>DESIGNATED BIOLOGIST DUTIES: The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site-related or facility activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitors but remains the contact for project owner and the CPM.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Advise the project owner's Construction and Operation Managers on the implementation of the biological resources conditions of certification; 2. Consult on the preparation of the Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP), to be submitted by the project owner; 3. Be available to supervise, conduct and coordinate mitigation, monitoring, and other biological resources compliance efforts, particularly in areas requiring avoidance or containing sensitive biological resources, such as special status species or their habitat; 4. Halt any and all activities in any area when determined that there would be an unauthorized adverse impact to biological resources if the activities continued or a violation of federal or state environmental laws or a violation of any environmental agreements/conditions made between the applicant and the CPM and/or the regulatory agencies; 5. Clearly mark sensitive biological resource areas, if present and inspect these areas at appropriate intervals for compliance with regulatory terms and conditions; 6. Inspect active construction areas where animals may have become trapped prior to construction commencing each day. At the end of the day, inspect for the installation of structures that prevent entrapment or allow escape during periods of construction inactivity. Periodically inspect areas with high vehicle activity (i.e., parking lots) for animals in harm's way; 7. Notify the project owner and the CPM of any non-compliance with any biological resources condition of certification; 8. Respond directly to inquiries of the CPM regarding biological resource issues; 	<p>The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resource compliance activities, including those conducted by Biological Monitors. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor under the supervision of the Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report (ACR) unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM. Monthly and Annual Compliance Reports shall be also be submitted to CDFG and USFWS.</p>	Project Owner and Designated Biologist	<p>During construction, include in MCR. During operations, summaries included in the ACR.</p>	Ongoing.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-2 (cont.)	9. Maintain written records of the tasks specified above and those included in the BRMIMP. Summaries of these records shall be submitted in the Monthly Compliance Report and the Annual Report; and 10. Train the Biological Monitors as appropriate, and ensure their familiarity with the BRMIMP, Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training and all permits.					
BIO-3	BIOLOGICAL MONITOR SELECTION, QUALIFICATIONS, & DUTIES: The project owner's CPM-approved Designated Biologist shall submit the resume, and at least three references and contact information, of the proposed Biological Monitors to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS for approval. The resume shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the CPM, the appropriate education and experience to accomplish the assigned biological resource tasks, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Biological Monitor(s) involved in any aspect of desert tortoise surveys or handling must meet the criteria to be considered a USFWS Authorized Biologist and demonstrate familiarity with the most recent protocols and guidelines for the desert tortoise. • Biological Monitor(s) involved in any aspect of Mohave ground squirrel surveys or handling must possess a California ESA Memorandum of Understanding pursuant to Section 2081(a) for Mohave ground squirrel or have adequate experience and qualifications to obtain this authorizations. • Biological Monitor(s) training by the Designated Biologist shall include familiarity with the conditions of certification and the Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP), Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP), and all permits. • The Biological Monitors shall assist the Designated Biologist in conducting surveys and in monitoring of site mobilization activities, construction-related ground disturbance, grading, boring or trenching. The Designated Biologist shall remain the contact for the Project Owner, BLM's Authorized Officer and the CPM. 	The project owner shall submit the specified information to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS for approval at least 60 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization, and concurrent with the submittal of information required for the Designated Biologist approval process outlined in BIO-1. The CPM, CDFG, and USFWS have 30 days to approve or deny proposed Biological Monitor(s). The Designated Biologist shall submit a written statement to the CPM confirming that the individual Biological Monitor(s) have been trained including the date when training was completed. If additional biological monitors are needed during construction, the specified information shall be submitted to the CPM for approval 10 days prior to their first day of monitoring activities.	Project Owner	At least 60 days prior to start of any pre-construction site mobilization.	Ongoing.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-4	<p>DESIGNATED BIOLOGIST AND BIOLOGICAL MONITOR AUTHORITY: The project owner's Construction/Operation Manager shall act on the advice of the Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor(s) to ensure conformance with the biological resources COCs. If required by the Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor(s), project owner's construction/operation manager shall halt all site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, boring, trenching, and operation activities in areas specified by the Designated Biologist. The Designated Biologist shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Halt any and all activities in any area when determined that there would be an unauthorized adverse impact to biological resources if the activities continued or a violation of federal or state environmental laws or a violation of any environmental agreements/conditions made between the applicant and the CPM and/or the regulatory agencies; Inform the project owner and the Construction/Operation Manager when to resume activities; and Notify the CPM if there is a halt of any activities, and advise the CPM of any corrective actions that have been taken, or will be instituted, as a result of the work stoppage. If the Designated Biologist is unavailable for direct consultation, the Biological Monitor shall act on behalf of the Designated Biologist. It is expected that the Designated Biologist will be onsite during construction or otherwise available by phone. 	<p>The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor notifies the CPM immediately (and no later than the following morning of the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend) of any non-compliance or a halt of any site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, and operation activities. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the circumstances and actions being taken to resolve the problem. Whenever corrective action is taken by the project owner, a determination of success or failure will be made by the CPM within five working days after receipt of notice that corrective action is completed, or the project owner will be notified by the CPM that coordination with other agencies will require additional time before a determination can be made.</p>	<p>Project Owner, Designated Biologist, or Biological Monitor</p>	<p>As-needed. Immediate notification and no later than the morning following the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend.</p>	<p>Ongoing.</p>	<p>No notifications issued during February 2012.</p>
BIO-5	<p>WEAP: The project owner shall develop and implement a CPM-approved WEAP in which each of its employees, as well as employees of contractors and subcontractors who work on the project site or any related facilities during site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure are informed about sensitive biological</p>	<p>At least 45 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization, the project owner shall provide to the CPM the proposed WEAP</p>	<p>Project Owner and Designated Biologist</p>	<p>Pre-construction: At least 45 days prior to any pre-construction site mobilization. Construction,</p>	<p>Ongoing.</p>	<p>The WEAP was finalized in March 2011. A total of 112 WEAP trainings occurred during February 2012.</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-5 (cont.)	<p>resources associated with the project. The WEAP must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Be developed by or in consultation with the Designated Biologist and consist of an onsite or training center presentation in which supporting written material and electronic media is made available to all participants; 2. Discuss the locations and types of sensitive biological resources on the project site and adjacent areas, if present; 3. Present the reasons for protecting these resources; 4. Present the meaning of various temporary and permanent habitat protection measures as necessary; 5. Discuss penalties for violation of applicable LORS (e.g., federal and state endangered species acts); 6. Identify whom to contact if there are further comments and questions about the material discussed in the program; and 7. Include a training acknowledgment form to be signed by each worker indicating that they received training and shall abide by the guidelines. <p>The specific program can be administered by a competent individual(s) acceptable to the Designated Biologist.</p>	<p>and all supporting written materials and electronic media prepared or reviewed by the Designated Biologist and a resume of the person(s) administering the program. The CPM shall review and provide written comments within 15 days of receipt of the WEAP. The project owner shall provide in the Monthly Compliance Report the number of persons who have completed the training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date. At least 10 days prior to site and related facilities mobilization submit two copies of the CPM-approved materials. Training acknowledgement forms signed during construction shall be kept on file by the project owner for a period of at least 6 months after the start of commercial operation. During project operation, signed statements for operational personnel shall be kept on file for 6 months following the termination of an individual's employment.</p>		<p>Operations, and Closure: Administer training within 1 week of arrival to any new personnel. Construction: File training acknowledgement forms at least 6 months after the start of commercial operation. Operation: File signed training acknowledgement forms for 6 months following termination of an individual's employment.</p>		Documentation of this training is included in Attachment 3 of this MCR.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-6	<p>BRMIMP: The project owner shall develop a BRMIMP and submit two copies of the proposed BRMIMP to the CPM (for review and approval) and to CDFG and USFWS (for review and comment) if applicable and shall implement the measures identified in the approved BRMIMP. A copy of the BRMIMP shall be kept onsite and made readily available to biologists, regulatory agencies, the project owner, contractors, and subcontractors as needed. The BRMIMP shall be prepared in consultation with the Designated Biologist and shall identify:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All biological resource mitigation, monitoring, and compliance measures proposed and agreed to by the project owner; 2. All applicant-proposed mitigation measures presented in the Application for Certification, data request responses, and workshop responses; 3. All biological resource conditions of certification identified as necessary to avoid or mitigate impacts; 4. All biological resource mitigation, monitoring, and compliance measures required in federal agency terms and conditions, such as those provided in the Biological Opinion; 5. All biological resource mitigation, monitoring, and compliance measures required in local agency permits, such as site grading and landscaping requirements; 6. All sensitive biological resources to be impacted, avoided, or mitigated by project construction, operation, and closure; 7. All required mitigation measures for each sensitive biological resource; 8. A detailed description of measures that shall be taken to avoid or mitigate temporary disturbances from construction activities; 9. All locations on a map, at an approved scale, of sensitive biological resource areas subject to disturbance and areas requiring temporary protection and avoidance during construction; 10. Aerial photographs, at an approved scale, of all areas to be disturbed during project construction activities — one set prior to any site (and related facilities) mobilization 	<p>The project owner shall provide the specified document at least 45 days prior to start of any pre-construction site mobilization. The CPM, in consultation with other appropriate agencies, will determine the BRMIMP's acceptability within 30 days of receipt. If there are any permits that have not yet been received when the BRMIMP is first submitted, these permits shall be submitted to the CPM within 5 days of their receipt, and the BRMIMP shall be revised or supplemented to reflect the permit condition within 10 days of their receipt by the project owner. Ten days prior to pre-construction site mobilization the revised BRMIMP shall be resubmitted to the CPM. Site mobilization will not occur without an approved BRMIMP. The project owner shall notify the CPM no less than five working days before implementing any modifications to the approved BRMIMP to obtain CPM approval. Any changes to the approved BRMIMP must</p>	Project Owner and Designated Biologist	Draft BRMIMP at least 45 days prior to construction-related ground disturbance. Permits shall be submitted within 5 days of their receipt, and the BRMIMP shall be revised or supplemented to reflect the permit condition with 10 days of their receipt.	Complete.	The BRMIMP was approved in March 2011.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-6 (cont.)	<p>disturbance and one set subsequent to completion of project construction. Include planned timing of aerial photography and a description of why times were chosen;</p> <p>11. Duration for each type of monitoring and a description of monitoring methodologies and frequency;</p> <p>12. Performance standards to be used to help decide if/when proposed mitigation is or is not successful;</p> <p>13. All performance standards and remedial measures to be implemented if performance standards are not met;</p> <p>14. A preliminary discussion of biological resources-related facility closure measures; and</p> <p>15. A process for proposing plan modifications to the CPM and appropriate agencies for review and approval.</p>	<p>also be approved by the CPM in consultation with other appropriate agencies to ensure no conflicts exist. Implementation of BRMIMP measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist (i.e., survey results, construction activities that were monitored, species observed). Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction closure report identifying which items of the BRMIMP have been completed, a summary of all modifications to mitigation measures made during the project's site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, and construction phases, and which mitigation and monitoring items are still outstanding.</p>				
BIO-7	<p>The project owner shall implement the following measures during construction and operation to manage their project site and related facilities in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources:</p> <p>1. LIMIT DISTURBANCE AREAS: The boundaries of all areas to be temporarily or permanently disturbed (including staging areas, access roads, and sites for temporary placement of spoils) shall be delineated with stakes and flagging prior to</p>	<p>All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist.</p>	Project Owner, Designated Biologist, and/or Biological Monitor	Ongoing.	Ongoing.	

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-7 (cont.)	<p>construction activities in consultation with the Designated Biologist. Spoils shall be stockpiled in disturbed areas, which do not provide habitat for special status species. Parking areas, staging, and disposal site locations shall similarly be located in areas without native vegetation or special-status species habitat. All disturbances, vehicles, and equipment shall be confined to the flagged areas.</p> <p>2. MINIMIZE ROAD IMPACTS: New and existing roads that are planned for construction, widening, or other improvements shall not extend beyond the flagged impact area. All vehicles passing or turning around would do so within the planned impact area or in previously disturbed areas. Where new access is required outside of existing roads (e.g. new spur roads) or the construction zone, the route will be clearly marked (i.e., flagged and/or staked) prior to the onset of construction.</p> <p>3. MINIMIZE TRAFFIC IMPACTS: Vehicular traffic during Project construction and operation shall be confined to existing routes of travel to and from the Project site, and cross country vehicle and equipment use outside designated work areas shall be prohibited. The speed limit shall not exceed 25 miles per hour on Harper Lake Road and within fenced areas that have been cleared of tortoises and other wildlife. The speed limit shall not exceed 15 miles per hour within unfenced areas and secondary unpaved access roads.</p> <p>4. MONITOR DURING CONSTRUCTION: The Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall be present at the construction site during all project activities that have potential to disturb soil, vegetation, and wildlife. The USFWS-approved Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall closely monitor vegetation removal and grading activities to prevent wildlife injury or mortality.</p> <p>5. MINIMIZE IMPACTS OF TRANSMISSION/PIPELINE ALIGNMENTS, ROADS, AND STAGING AREAS: Staging areas for construction on the plant site shall be within the area that has been fenced</p>	<p>Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed. Additional copies shall be provided to CDFG and USFWS.</p>				

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-7 (cont.)	<p>with DT exclusion fencing and cleared. Temporary disturbance areas, if necessary, shall occur within the project site and shall be designed, installed, and maintained with the goal of minimizing disturbance. Transmission lines and all electrical components shall be designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with the Avian Power Line Interaction Committee's (APLIC's) Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power Lines (APLIC 2006) and Mitigating Bird Collisions with Power Lines (APLIC 2004) to reduce the likelihood of bird electrocutions and collisions.</p> <p>6. AVOID USE of TOXIC SUBSTANCES: Road surfacing and sealants as well as soil bonding and weighting agents used on unpaved surfaces shall be non-toxic to wildlife and plants.</p> <p>7. MINIMIZE LIGHTING IMPACTS: Facility lighting shall be designed, installed, and maintained to prevent side casting of light towards the project boundaries and the Harper Dry Lake marsh. Lighting shall be shielded, directional, and at the lowest intensity required for activity.</p> <p>8. AVOID VEHICLE IMPACTS TO DESERT TORTOISE: Parking and storage shall occur within DT exclusion fencing to the extent feasible. No vehicles or construction equipment parked outside the fenced area shall be moved prior to an inspection of the ground beneath the vehicle for the presence of DT. During construction, a Biological Monitor shall drive along project access roads, particularly Harper Lake Road at least every three hours during the DT active period (April through May and September through November) looking for DT or other vulnerable wildlife within the roadway. Outside of the active period, roads shall be monitored at least twice a day in advance of peak AM and PM traffic periods. During operation, employees shall report any DT sightings along roadways to the Biological Monitor. If a DT is observed in the roadway or beneath a parked vehicle, it will be left to move on its own or a Biological Monitor may remove and transfer the animal to a safe location if temperatures are</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-7 (cont.)	<p>within the appropriate range as identified in the Final Desert Tortoise Clearing and Translocation Plan.</p> <p>9. AVOID WILDLIFE PITFALLS: At the end of each workday the DB shall ensure that all potential wildlife pitfalls (trenches, bores, and other excavations) outside of the permanently fenced areas have been backfilled. If backfilling is not feasible, all trenches, bores, and other excavations shall be slope at 3:1 ratio at the ends to provide escape ramps, or covered completely to prevent wildlife access, or fully enclosed with tortoise-exclusion fencing. All trenches, bores, and other excavations outside the areas fenced with DT exclusion fencing shall be inspected at the beginning of each workday, periodically throughout, and at the end of each workday by the Designated Biologist. Should a tortoise or other wildlife become trapped, the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall remove and relocate the individual to a safe location. Any wildlife encountered during the course of construction shall be allowed to leave the construction area unharmed.</p> <p>10. AVOID ENTRAPMENT OF WILDLIFE: Any construction pipe, culvert, or similar structure with a diameter greater than three inches, stored less than eight inches above ground for one or more days/nights, shall be inspected for wildlife before the material is moved, buried, or capped. As an alternative, all such structures may be capped before being stored, or placed on pipe racks.</p> <p>11. REPORT WILDLIFE INJURY and MORTALITY: Report all inadvertent deaths of sensitive species to the appropriate project representative, including road kill. Species name, physical characteristics of the animal (sex, age class, length, weight), and other pertinent information shall be noted and reported in the MCRs. Injured animals shall be reported to the CDFG or USFWS and the CPM and the project owner shall follow instructions that are provided by CDFG or USFWS. If CDFG or USFWS cannot be immediately reached, consideration should be given to taking the animal to a veterinary hospital. If any golden eagles area</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-7 (cont.)	<p>recovered dead, they shall be sent to the National Eagle Repository after the cause of death has been investigated.</p> <p>12. MINIMIZE STANDING WATER: Water applied to dirt roads and construction areas (trenches or spoil piles) for dust abatement shall use the minimal amount needed to meet safety and air quality standards in an effort to prevent the formation of puddles, which could attract DT and common ravens, and other wildlife to construction sites. A Biological Monitor shall patrol these areas to ensure water does not puddle and attract DT, common ravens, and other wildlife to the site and shall take appropriate action to reduce water application where necessary.</p> <p>13. MINIMIZE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SPILLS: All vehicles and equipment shall be maintained in proper working condition to minimize the potential for fugitive emissions of motor oil, antifreeze, hydraulic fluid, grease, or other hazardous materials. The Designated Biologist shall be informed of any hazardous spills immediately as directed in the Project Hazardous Materials Plan. Hazardous spills shall be immediately cleaned up and the contaminated soil properly disposed of at a licensed facility. Servicing of construction equipment shall take place only at a designated area. Service/maintenance vehicles shall carry a bucket and pads to absorb leaks or spills.</p> <p>14. WORKER GUIDELINES: During construction all trash and food-related waste shall be placed in self-closing containers and removed weekly from the site. Workers shall not feed wildlife or bring pets to the Project site. Except for law enforcement personnel, no workers or visitors to the site shall bring firearms or weapons.</p> <p>15. AVOID SPREAD OF NOXIOUS WEEDS: The project owner shall implement the following Best Management Practices during construction and operation to prevent the spread and propagation of noxious weeds: A. Limit the size of any vegetation and/or ground disturbance to the absolute minimum and limit ingress</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-7 (cont.)	<p>and egress to defined routes;</p> <p>B. Reestablish vegetation quickly on temporarily disturbed areas, including pipelines, transmission lines, and staging areas (BIO-9);</p> <p>C. Prevent the spread of non-native plants via vehicular sources by implementing Trackclean™ or other method of vehicle cleaning for vehicles coming and going from construction sites. Earth-moving equipment and construction vehicles shall be cleaned within an approved area or commercial facility prior to transport to the construction site. The number of cleaning stations shall be limited and weed control/herbicide application shall be used at the cleaning station(s);</p> <p>D. Use only weed-free straw, hay bales, and seed for erosion control and sediment barrier installations;</p> <p>E. Invasive non-native species shall not be used in landscaping plans and erosion control; and,</p> <p>F. Monitor and rapidly implement control measures to ensure early detection and eradication of weed invasions.</p> <p>16. IMPLEMENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES: Standard erosion control measures shall be implemented for all phases of construction and operation. All disturbed soils and roads within the project site shall be stabilized to reduce erosion potential, both during and following construction. Areas of disturbed soils (access and staging areas) with slopes toward an ephemeral drainage or Harper Dry Lake shall be stabilized to reduce erosion potential.</p> <p>17. MONITOR GROUND-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES PRIOR TO SITE MOBILIZATION: If ground-disturbing activities are required prior to site mobilization, such as for geotechnical borings or hazardous waste evaluations, a Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall be present to monitor any actions that could disturb soil, vegetation, or wildlife. Actions not included in the project description are prohibited.</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-8	<p>PRE-CONSTRUCTION NEST SURVEYS AND IMPACT AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION MEASURES FOR MIGRATORY BIRD: Pre-construction nest surveys shall be conducted if construction activities will occur from February 1 through August 1. At all times of the year, noise generating activities shall be limited during early morning and evening to avoid impacts to birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. The Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall perform surveys in accordance with the following guidelines:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Surveys shall cover all potential nesting habitat in the project site and within 500 feet of the boundaries of the plant site as well as any areas potentially exposed to noise levels above 60 dBA; 2. At least two pre-construction surveys shall be conducted, separated by a minimum 10-day interval. One of the surveys needs to be conducted within the 10-day period preceding initiation of construction activity. Additional follow-up surveys may be required if periods of construction inactivity exceed three weeks in any given area, an interval during which birds may establish a nesting territory and initiate egg laying and incubation; 3. If active nests are detected during the survey, a no-disturbance buffer zone (protected area surrounding the nest, the size of which is to be determined by the Designated Biologist in consultation with CDFG and USFWS) and monitoring plan shall be developed. Nest locations shall be mapped using GPS technology and submitted, along with a weekly report stating the survey results, to the CPM; and 4. The Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor shall monitor the nest until he or she determines that nestlings have fledged and dispersed; activities that might, in the opinion of the Designated Biologist in consultation with the CPM, disturb nesting activities (e.g., excessive noise above 60 dBA), shall be prohibited within the buffer zone until such a determination is made. 	<p>At least 10 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site-mobilization, the project owner shall provide the CPM a letter-report describing the findings of the pre-construction nest surveys, including the time, date, and duration of the survey; identity and qualifications of the surveyor(s); and a list of species observed. If active nests are detected during the survey, the report shall include a map or aerial photo identifying the location of the nest and shall depict the boundaries of the no-disturbance buffer zone around the nest. Additional copies shall be provided to CDFG and USFWS.</p>	<p>Project Owner, Designated Biologist, and Biological Monitor</p>	<p>If construction is to occur from February 1 through August 1, prior to start of pre-construction site mobilization.</p>	<p>Complete.</p>	<p>First round of nesting bird surveys were conducted on February 7 and 8, 2012. Surveys did not reveal the presence of any nesting birds. Next survey scheduled for first part of March 2012.</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-9	<p>GOLDEN EAGLE TERRITORY - SPECIFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN: In addition to the breeding season golden eagle inventory conducted in the spring of 2010, a non-breeding season golden eagle inventory survey shall be conducted in late summer/early winter. If an occupied golden eagle territory is identified within 10 miles of the project site (except for the territory identified at Black Mountain in April 2010) during breeding or non-breeding inventory surveys for the MSP, the project owner shall prepare and implement a Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan. This plan shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Include measures to avoid and minimize disturbance (as defined in 50 CFR 22.3) to golden eagles during project construction and operation activities. Measures may include limited operating periods or no-disturbance buffers within which certain potentially disruptive project activities shall not be conducted, or modification of certain project activities to reduce the potential for disturbance to eagles. 2. Identify monitoring actions and schedule for their implementation to ensure avoidance and minimization of disturbance. Monitoring and reporting shall be conducted pre- and post-activity per Interim Golden Eagle Inventory and Monitoring Protocols (Pagel et al. 2010). 	<p>The project owner shall submit a report to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS within 30 days of completion of breeding-season golden eagle surveys. This report shall document the results of the inventory and monitoring as described in Pagel et al. 2010. The project owner shall submit a report to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS within 30 days of completion of non-breeding season golden eagle surveys. This report shall document the results of the protocol surveys as described in Pagel et al. 2010 or more recent guidance by USFWS (e.g., Pagel et al., in prep). At least 30 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization, the project owner shall provide the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS with the final version of the Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan, based on breeding-season inventory results. This final Plan shall have been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with USFWS. If</p>	Project Owner	<p>Survey report within 30 days of completion of breeding and non-breeding surveys.</p> <p>Submit the final version of the Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan at least 30 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization.</p>	Complete.	Based on email correspondence from USFWS on January 28, 2010, a Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan is not required.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-9 (cont.)		disturbance to eagles would not occur and a Plan is not warranted, a letter from USFWS documenting this determination shall be submitted to the CPM at least 10 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization. An addendum to the Plan may be required by USFWS based on non-breeding season survey results. If required, a final addendum, which has been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with USFWS, shall be submitted to the CPM within 90 days of completion of non-breeding season golden eagle surveys.				
BIO-10	DOCUMENTATION OF BALD AND GOLDEN EAGLE ACT COMPLIANCE: The project owner shall provide documentation to the CPM that the project is in compliance with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (Title 16, United States Code, sections 668-668d).	No less than 10 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM documentation that the project is in compliance with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (Title 16, United States Code, sections 668-668d). This shall include documentation from the USFWS in the form of	Project Owner	No less than 10 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization.	Complete.	Confirmation of compliance with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act was provided by USFWS via email on March 11, 2011, and is included in the BRMIMP.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-10 (cont.)		written or electronic transmittal indicating the status of the permit, if required, and any follow-up actions required by the project owner. Any additional actions shall be added to the BRMIMP and implemented.				
BIO-11	<p>DESERT TORTOISE EXCLUSION FENCING, CLEARANCE SURVEYS, AND TRANSLOCATION PLAN: A DT Exclusion Fencing, Clearance Surveys, and Translocation Plan (DT Plan) shall be developed in consultation with the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS. This plan shall include detailed measures to avoid and minimize impacts to DT in and near the construction areas as well as methods for clearance surveys, fence installation, tortoise handling; artificial burrow construction, egg handling, and other procedures, which shall be consistent with those described in the USFWS DT Field Manual or more current guidance provided by CDFG and USFWS. At a minimum, the following measures shall be included in the plan and implemented by the project owner to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid, minimize, or mitigate impacts to DT.</p> <p>1. FENCE INSTALLATION: Prior to ground disturbance, the entire project site shall be fenced with DT exclusion fence. To avoid impacts to DT during fence construction, the proposed fence alignment shall be flagged and the alignment surveyed within 24 hours prior to fence construction. Surveys shall be conducted by the Designated Biologist using techniques approved by the USFWS and CDFG. Biological Monitors may assist the Designated Biologist under his or her supervision. These surveys shall provide 100% coverage of all areas to be disturbed during fence construction and an additional transect along both sides of the fence line. This fence line transect shall cover an area approximately 90 feet wide centered on the fence</p>	At least 45 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization, the project owner shall provide the CPM with the final version of the Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan that has been approved by Energy Commission staff, USFWS, and CDFG. The CPM will determine the plan's acceptability within 15 working days of receipt of the final plan. All modifications to the approved final Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan must be made only after approval by the Energy Commission staff, USFWS, and CDFG. The project owner shall notify the CPM no fewer than five working days before implementing any CPM-approved modifications to the Translocation Plan. Within 30 days of completing of desert	Project Owner, Designated Biologist, and Biological Monitor	Submit Final Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan at least 45 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization. Submit report within 30 days of completing of desert tortoise clearance surveys.	Ongoing.	DT exclusion fence inspections occurred on February 1, 2, 6, 17, 24, 24, and 29. No breaches or vandalism of DT fence was discovered. High winds have caused sand to pile up against the fence; contractor working to remove sand and get fence height back to 24 inches. No DT surveys were conducted in February.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-11 (cont.)	<p>alignment. Transects shall be no greater than 30 feet apart. All DT burrows, and burrows constructed by other species that might be used by DTs, shall be examined to assess occupancy with USFWS approved protocol.</p> <p>A. Timing, Supervision of Fence Installation. The exclusion fencing shall be installed in any area subject to disturbance prior to the onset of site clearing and grubbing in that area. The fence installation shall be supervised by the Designated Biologist and monitored by the Biological Monitors to ensure the safety of any tortoise present.</p> <p>B. Fence Material and Installation. The permanent tortoise exclusionary fencing shall consist of galvanized hard wire cloth, 1- by - inch mesh sunk 12 inches into the ground, and 24 inches above ground (refer to parameters for USFWS-approved tortoise exclusion fencing at www.fws.gov/ventura/speciesinfo/protocols_guidelines). For temporary exclusion fencing, a “folded bottom” technique shall be implemented. This method follows the same guidelines as installation of permanent fencing except instead of burying the bottom 12 inches of fencing, it is bent at an approximately 90-degree angle (to follow the contour of the ground) and spikes or other retaining methods are driven into the ground every two linear feet in such a manner as to “anchor” the bottom of the fence. This method eliminates the need for trenching, which for short-term temporary impacts may be more beneficial to the recovery of the landscape, and thus the species.</p> <p>C. Security Gates. Security gates shall be designed with minimal ground clearance to deter ingress by tortoises. The gates shall remain closed except during vehicle passage and may be electronically activated to open and close immediately after the vehicle(s) have entered or exited to prevent</p>	<p>tortoise clearance surveys the Designated Biologist shall submit a report to the CPM, USFWS, and CDFG describing how each of the mitigation measures have been satisfied. The report shall include the desert tortoise survey results, capture and release locations of any translocated desert tortoises, and any other information needed to demonstrate compliance with the measures described above.</p>				

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-11 (cont.)	<p>extended periods with open gates, which might lead to a tortoise entering.</p> <p>D. Storm water Drainage Fencing. The onsite storm water drainage channels, including the headwalls, outlet, and road crossings, shall be permanently fenced to ensure exclusion of DT during MSP operation.</p> <p>E. Fence Inspections. Following installation of the DT exclusion fencing for the permanent site and the storm water drainage fencing and temporary fencing (if required), the fencing shall be regularly inspected. Permanent fencing shall be inspected monthly and during/immediately following all major rainfall events. Any damage to the fencing shall be temporarily repaired immediately to keep tortoises out of the site, and permanently repaired within two days of observing damage. Inspections of permanent site fencing shall occur for the life of the Project. Temporary fencing must be inspected immediately following major rainfall events. All temporary fencing shall be repaired immediately upon discovery and, if the fence may have permitted tortoise entry while damaged, the Designated Biologist shall inspect the area enclosed by the fence for tortoise.</p> <p>2. DESERT TORTOISE CLEARANCE SURVEYS: Following construction of the tortoise exclusionary fencing around the Plant site, all fenced areas shall be cleared of tortoises by the Designated Biologist, who may be assisted by Biological Monitors. A minimum of two 100 percent coverage protocol clearance surveys with negative results must be completed and these must coincide with heightened desert tortoise activity from April through May and September through November. Non-protocol clearance surveys may be conducted in areas of certainly unsuitable habitat (e.g., developed) with prior approval of specific areas by USFWS and CDFG</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-11 (cont.)	<p>(these proposed areas shall be identified in the Desert Tortoise Plan). Clearance survey transects shall be followed as described in the Final Desert Tortoise Plan. Additional clearance survey guidelines are provided in the USFWS <i>Desert Tortoise Field Manual</i> (www.fws.gov/ventura/speciesinfo/protocols_guidelines) (USFWS 2009).</p> <p><u>Translocation Of Desert Tortoise:</u> If DT are detected during clearance surveys within the project impact area, the Designated Biologist shall safely translocate the tortoise the shortest possible distance to the nearest suitable habitat. Any handling efforts shall be in accordance with techniques described in the final Desert Tortoise Plan., which shall be consistent with the USFWS <i>Desert Tortoise Field Manual</i> (www.fws.gov/ventura/speciesinfo/protocols_guidelines) (USFWS 2009). If a visibly diseased tortoise is encountered on site, procedures shall be implemented in accordance with the approved final Desert Tortoise Plan.</p> <p>3. BURROW INSPECTION: All potential DT burrows within the fenced area shall be searched for presence. To prevent reentry by a tortoise or other wildlife, all burrows shall be collapsed once absence has been determined, in accordance with the final DT Plan. Immediately following excavation and if environmental conditions warrant immediate translocation, tortoises excavated from burrows shall be translocated to unoccupied natural or artificial burrows within the location approved by USFWS and CDFG per the final DT Plan.</p> <p>4. BURROW EXCAVATION: Burrows inhabited by tortoise shall be excavated by the Designated Biologist using hand tools, and then collapsed or blocked to prevent re-occupation, in accordance with the final DT Plan. If excavated during May through July, the Designated Biologist shall search for DT nest/eggs. All DT handling and removal, and burrow excavation,</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-11 (cont.)	<p>including nest, shall be conducted by the Designated Biologist in accordance with the USFWS <i>Desert Tortoise Field Manual</i> (ww.fws.gov/Ventura/species/info/protocols guidelines).</p> <p>5. MONITORING DURING CLEARING: Following the installation of exclusionary fencing and after ensuring desert tortoise are absent from the project site, heavy equipment shall be allowed to enter the project site to perform earthwork such as clearing, grubbing, leveling, and trenching. A Biological Monitor shall be on site at all times during initial clearing and grading activities. Should a tortoise be discovered, it shall be relocated as described above in accordance with the final DT Plan.</p> <p>6. REPORTING: The Designated Biologist shall record the following information for any DT handled: a) the locations (narrative and maps) and dates of observation; b) general condition and health, including injuries, state of healing and whether DT voided their bladders; c) location moved from and location moved to (using GPS technology); d) gender, carapace length, and diagnostic markings (i.e., identification numbers or marked lateral scutes); e) ambient temperature when handled and released; and f) digital photograph of each handled DT. DT moved from within Project areas shall be marked and monitored in accordance with the Desert Tortoise Relocation/Translocation Plan. Digital photographs of the carapace, plastron, and fourth scute shall be taken. Scutes shall not be notched for identification.</p>					
BIO-12	<p>MOHAVE GROUND SQUIRREL CLEARANCE SURVEYS: The project owner shall implement the following measure to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to Mohave ground squirrels (MGS).</p> <p>1. CLEARANCE SURVEY: After the installation of the DT exclusion fence and immediately prior to any ground disturbance, the Designated Biologist shall examine the</p>	The Designated Biologist shall submit a report to the CPM and CDFG documenting results of the clearance surveys and records of capture of MGS if applicable. The report is required within 30 days of completion of the MGS	Project Owner, Designated Biologist, and Biological Monitor	Prior to ground disturbance activities and after DT exclusion fencing has been installed. Report within 30 days of completion of the MGS clearance	Complete.	Complete.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-12 (cont.)	<p>construction disturbance area for MGS and their burrows. The survey shall provide 100 percent coverage of suitable habitat within the project site (undisturbed desert saltbush scrub, disturbed desert saltbush scrub, disturbed desert saltbush scrub re-growth, fallow agriculture- saltbush regrowth.</p> <p>A. If potentially occupied burrows are identified, an attempt shall be made to trap and relocate the individual(s). Potentially occupied burrows shall be fully excavated by hand.</p> <p>B. Trapping, relocation, and MGS burrow excavation shall only be conducted by individual(s) possessing and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with CDFG for such activities.</p> <p>2. RECORDS of CAPTURE. If MGS are captured via trapping or burrow excavation, the Designated Biologist shall maintain a record of each MGS handled, including: a) the locations (Global Positioning System [GPS] coordinates and maps) and time of capture and/or observation as well as release; b) sex; c) approximate age (adult/juveniles); d) weight; e) general condition and health, noting all visible conditions including gait and behavior, diarrhea, emaciation, salivation, hair loss, ectoparasites, and injuries; and f) ambient temperature when handled and released.</p> <p>3. RELOCATION. Any MGS captured via trapping or burrow excavation shall be relocated to suitable habitat adjacent to the project site, which provides conditions suitable for the long-term survival of relocated MGS.</p>	clearance surveys.		surveys.		
BIO-13	<p>BURROWING OWL IMPACT AVOIDANCE, MINIMIZATION, AND COMPENSATION MEASURES: Prior to preconstruction surveys, a Burrowing Owl Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Burrowing Owl Plan) shall be developed by the project owner in consultation with the CPM and CDFG. This plan shall include detailed measures to avoid and minimize impacts to burrowing owls in and near the construction areas (if identified during</p>	At least 45 days prior to start of any pre-construction site mobilization, the project owner shall provide the CPM and CDFG with the final version of the Burrowing Owl	Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor	Pre-construction surveys concurrent with DT clearance surveys. Pre-construction survey results (e.g., number of owls	Ongoing.	The final Burrowing Owl Mitigation and Monitoring Plan was submitted in March 2011 (AECOM 2011). AECOM submitted an addendum to the burrowing owl plan to

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-13 (cont.)	<p>surveys) and shall be consistent with CDFG guidance (CDFG 1995). In addition, the plan shall identify the optimal time to concurrently relocate both desert tortoise and burrowing owl. At a minimum, the following measures shall be included in the plan and implemented by the project owner to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid, minimize, or mitigate impacts to breeding and foraging burrowing owls.</p> <p>1. PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS. The Designated Biologist shall conduct pre-construction surveys for burrowing owls within the project site and a 160-foot buffer. These surveys shall be conducted concurrent with the DT clearance surveys, to the maximum extent possible. Pre-construction surveys shall be conducted prior to the nesting season (February 1 through August 31) and all burrowing owls will be passively relocated using one-way trap doors. Once the Designated Biologist has verified that all burrowing owls have vacated an occupied burrow, the Designated Biologist shall collapse the burrow, preventing re-occupation.</p> <p>A. If ground disturbance cannot be avoided in areas where nesting burrowing owls are active, a 250-foot exclusion area around occupied burrows will be flagged and this area will not be disturbed during the nesting season (February 1 through August 31) unless a qualified biologist verifies through non-invasive methods that either; (1) the birds have not begun egg-laying and incubation; or (2) that juveniles from the occupied burrows are foraging independently and are capable of independent survival. The exclusion area shall remain connected to natural area(s) to the extent possible, to avoid completely surrounding the owl with construction activities and/or equipment.</p> <p>2. ARTIFICIAL BURROW INSTALLATION. Prior to any ground-disturbing activities, the project owner shall install five artificial burrows for each identified BO</p>	<p>Monitoring and Mitigation Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with CDFG. An addendum to the plan, which includes the pre-construction survey results, (e.g., number of owls identified onsite) and the CDFG-approved amount of compensatory mitigation, shall be submitted within 10 days of completing the burrowing owl pre-construction surveys. The CPM will determine the acceptability of the Plan and addendum within 15 days of their receipt. All modifications to the approved Plan may be made by the CPM after consultation with CDFG. The project owner shall notify the CPM no less than five working days before implementing any CPM-approved modifications to the Burrowing Owl Monitoring and Mitigation Plan.</p>		<p>identified on-site) and the CDFG-approved amount of compensatory mitigation shall be submitted within 10 days of completing the burrowing owl pre-construction surveys.</p> <p>Burrow installation prior to ground disturbance activities.</p> <p>Passive relocation surveys will be conducted for 2 years, with surveys occurring in the spring and winter.</p>		<p>CEC in January 2012.</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-13 (cont.)	<p>burrow within the project area that would be destroyed, within the approved compensatory habitat area. The Designated Biologist shall survey the site selected for artificial burrow construction to verify that such construction will not affect DT or MGS or existing BO colonies in the relocation area. Installation of the artificial burrows shall occur after baseline surveys of the relocation area and prior to ground disturbance or heavy equipment staging. Design of the artificial burrows shall be consistent with CDFG guidelines and shall be approved by the CPM in consultation with CDFG.</p> <p>3. PASSIVE RELOCATION. Prior to passive relocation, any owl that will be relocated shall be color banded with air-craft aluminum bands in accordance with the guidance provided by USGS bird banding lab to monitor relocation success. Color banding shall not be conducted during the breeding season. During the non-breeding season, owls would be given a minimum of three weeks to become familiar with the new artificial burrows, after which eviction of the owls with the project site could begin. Use of one way doors would be used to facilitate passive relocation of owls.</p> <p>A. Monitoring and Success Criteria. The Designated Biologist shall survey the compensatory mitigation area and suitable habitat within 600-meter radius from the project site to assess use of the artificial burrows by owls and relocation success after exclusion from the project area. Surveys shall be conducted using methods consistent with Phase II and Phase III California Burrowing Owl Consortium guidelines. Surveys shall be conducted two times in the spring and two times in the winter following eviction. This second survey within a season shall be conducted within 30 days of the first. Surveys shall continue for two years to encompass a total of two spring seasons (4 total spring surveys) and two winter seasons (4 total winter surveys). Surveys and monitoring shall be</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-13 (cont.)	<p>conducted using non-invasive methods (i.e., high-powered binoculars, spotting scope, or camera). Owls shall not be trapped or otherwise handled to read the color band. If survey results indicate BOs are not nesting within the surveys area, remedial actions may be developed and implemented in consultation with the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS to correct conditions at the site that might be preventing owls from nesting there. A report describing survey results and any remedial actions taken shall be submitted to the CPM, CDFG and USFWS no later than January 31 of each year for two years.</p> <p>4. PRESERVE AND MANAGE COMPENSATORY HABITAT. For each individual owl or pair identified on the project site during pre-construction surveys, off-site mitigation shall be required as described in the California Burrowing Owl Consortium guidelines (CBOC 1993). Determining which ratio to apply depends on whether the proposed compensatory habitat is occupied or unoccupied.</p> <p>A. Replacement of occupied habitat with occupied habitat: 1.5 times 6.5 (9.75) acres per pair of single bird</p> <p>B. Replacement of occupied habitat with suitable unoccupied habitat: 3 times 6.5 (19.5) acres per pair of single bird.</p> <p>Compensatory habitat shall be suitable for occupation by burrowing owls and preserved and managed in perpetuity for this purpose. Compensatory mitigation may be within the 118.2 acres proposed for desert tortoise and MGS (refer to BIO-15), provided that it also meets the criteria for suitable burrowing owl habitat. The compensatory habitat shall be managed for the benefit of burrowing owls, with the specific goals of:</p> <p>A. Maintaining the functionality of artificial and</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-13 (cont.)	<p>natural burrows; and</p> <p>B. Minimizing the occurrence of weeds (species considered “moderate” or “high” threat to California wildlands as defined by CAL-IPC [2006] and noxious weeds rated “A” or “B” by the California Department of Food and Agriculture and any federal-rated pest plants [CDFA 2009]) at less than 10% cover of the shrub and herb layers.</p> <p>The Burrowing Owl Plan shall also include monitoring and maintenance requirements for the compensatory habitat, details on methods for measuring compliance goals, and remedial actions to be taken if management goals are not met. The final Burrowing Owl Plan is due before preconstruction surveys begin to ensure that an approved relocation methodology will be followed for any owls occurring within the project area. Therefore, it is understood that the compensatory mitigation acreage (if required) may not be identified in the Burrowing Owl Plan. However, the Plan shall propose a location for compensatory mitigation land and the acreage required, quantified according to the CBOC methods outlined above. If owls are identified during the pre-construction survey, the project owner shall submit an addendum to the Burrowing Owl Plan, which identifies the number of owls identified and the exact acreage to be preserved and managed in perpetuity for burrowing owl based on the results of the preconstruction survey and as agreed to in consultation with CDFG.</p>					
BIO-14	<p>AMERICAN BADGER AND DESERT KIT FOX IMPACT AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION MEASURES: To avoid direct impacts to American badgers and desert kit fox, pre-construction surveys shall be conducted for these species concurrent with the DT surveys. Surveys shall be conducted as described below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biological Monitors shall perform pre-construction surveys for badger and kit fox dens in the Project disturbance area, including areas within 250 feet of the project site. If burrows are detected, each burrow shall 	The project owner shall submit a report to the CPM and CDFG within 30 days of completion of badger and kit fox surveys. The report shall describe survey methods, results, measures implemented, and the results of the measures.	Project Owner, Biological Monitor, and Designated Biologist	Within 30 days of completion of badger and kit fox surveys.	Ongoing.	<p>During February, one male American badger was found as roadkill on Harper lake Road, approximately 2.5 miles south of the MSP.</p> <p>In February, fresh diggings were located in Beta, which</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-14 (cont.)	<p>be classified as inactive, potentially active, or definitely active.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inactive burrows and setts that would be directly impacted by construction activities shall be excavated by hand and backfilled to prevent reuse by badgers or kit fox. Potentially and definitely active burrows and setts shall not be disturbed during the whelping/pupping season (February 1 - September 30). Potentially and definitely active dens that would be directly impacted by construction activities shall be monitored by the Biological Monitor for three consecutive nights using a tracking medium (such as diatomaceous earth or fire clay) and/or infrared camera stations at the entrance. If no tracks are observed in the tracking medium or no photos of the target species are captured after three nights, the den shall be excavated and backfilled by hand. If tracks are observed, the Biological Monitor shall directly observe the burrow or sett and block the entrance after the animal exits and the Biological Monitor has verified that there are no animals in the burrow or sett. The burrow or den shall be blocked with natural materials (e.g., rocks, dirt, sticks, and vegetation piled in front of the entrance) or passive hazing methods shall be employed for the next three to five nights to discourage the badger or kit fox from continued use. Passive hazing methods shall be approved by CDFG. Live or other traps shall not be used (CCR Title 14 Section 460). A kit fox or badger shall never be trapped in its burrow/sett. After verification that the den is unoccupied it shall then be excavated and backfilled by hand to ensure that no badgers or kit fox are trapped in the den. 					prompted the setup of motion-detection cameras. The cameras did not detect the presence of kit fox or badger visiting these sites. Exclusion activities occurred at these sites. There were no direct impacts to kit fox or America badger.
BIO-15	COMPENSATORY MITIGATION. To fully mitigate for the habitat loss and incidental take of DT and MGS as well as BO, the project owner shall acquire, prior to ground-disturbing activities, in fee or in easement, no less than 118.2 acres of land suitable for these species and shall provide funding for the enhancement and long-term management of the compensation lands that may be delegated by written	No less than 90 days prior to acquisition of the property, the project owner, or a third-party approved by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, shall submit	Project Owner	Agreements to delegate land acquisition or management within 12 months of the CEC decision. Submit a formal	Ongoing.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-15 (cont.)	<p>agreement to CDFG or a third party, such as a non-governmental organization dedicated to habitat conservation. If habitat disturbance exceeds that described in the analysis, the owner shall be responsible for acquisition and management of additional compensation lands and/or funds required to compensate for any additional habitat disturbance. Additional funds shall be based on the adjusted maker value of compensation lands at the time of construction to acquire and manage habitat. The acquisition and management of compensation lands shall include, but is not limited to, the following elements:</p> <p>1. SELECTION CRITERIA FOR COMPENSATION LANDS. The compensation lands selected for acquisition of title/easement transfer shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. have substantial capacity to support resident and dispersing DT, MGS, and BO; B. be a contiguous block of land (preferably) or located so that parcel(s) result in a contiguous block of protected habitat; C. not be encumbered by easements of uses that would preclude fencing of the site or preclude management of the site for the primary benefit of the species for which mitigation lands were secure; and, D. include mineral/water rights or ensure that those rights may not be evoked in a manner to negate the values of compensation lands. <p>2. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF COMPENSATION LANDS PRIOR TO TITLE/EASEMENT TRANSFER. A minimum of three months prior to acquisition or transfer of the property title and/or easement, the owner, or a third party approved by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, shall submit a proposal to the CPM. CDFG and USFWS describing parcel(s) intended for purchase or title/easement transfer. This proposal shall discuss the suitability of the proposed parcel(s) as compensation</p>	<p>a formal acquisition proposal to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS describing the parcel(s) intended for purchase or title/easement transfer. At least 30 days prior to construction-related ground disturbance (or as allowed under 5(e), above), the project owner shall provide written verification to the CPM that the compensation lands or conservation easements have been acquired and recorded in favor of the approved recipient(s). Within six months of the land or easement purchase, as determined by the date on the title, the project owner shall provide the CPM with a management plan for review and approval, in consultation with CDFG, for the compensation lands and associated funds. Within 90 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM verification that disturbance to desert tortoise and MGS habitat did not exceed 430 acres, and that construction activities did not result in</p>		<p>acquisition proposal no less than 90 days prior to acquisition of the property.</p> <p>At least 30 days prior to construction-related ground disturbance (or as allowed under 5[e], above), the project owner shall provide written verification to the CPM that the compensation lands or conservation easements have been acquired and recorded in favor of the approved recipient(s).</p>		

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-15 (cont.)	<p>lands for DT, MGS, and BO in relation to the criteria listed above. Approval from the CPM, in consultation with USFWS and CDFG, B66 shall be required for acquisitions of all parcels comprising no less than 118.2 acres in advance of purchase or title/easement transfer.</p> <p>3. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF COMPENSATION LANDS MANAGEMENT PLAN. Within six months of the lands or easement purchase or transfer, as determined by the date on the title, the project owner, or a third-party approved by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, shall submit a compensation lands management plan to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS. The plan shall include, but not be limited to proposed measures to enhance habitat (e.g., removal of structures and other human attractants); maintenance procedures; and general maintenance provisions (e.g., trash dumping, trespass, pesticide use avoidance, etc.).</p> <p>4. MITIGATION SECURITY FOR COMPENSATION LANDS AND AVOIDANCE/MINIMIZATION MEASURES. The project owner shall provide financial assurances to the CPM, with copies of the document(s) to CDFG and USFWS, to guarantee that an adequate level of funding is available to implement all biological avoidance, minimization, and compensation measures described in the conditions of certification. These funds shall be used solely for implementation of the measures associate with the project.</p> <p>5. CONDITIONS FOR ACQUISITION OF COMPENSATION LANDS. The project owner shall comply with the following conditions relating to acquisition of compensation lands or transfer of the property's title and/or easement after the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, has approved the proposed compensation land as described above.</p> <p>A. Preliminary Report. The project owner, or approved third party, shall provide a recent preliminary title</p>	<p>impacts to desert tortoise, MGS, and burrowing owl habitat adjacent to work areas. If habitat disturbance exceeds that described in this analysis, the CPM shall notify the project owner of any additional funds required or lands that must be purchased to compensate for any additional habitat disturbances at the adjusted market value at the time of construction to acquire and manage habitat.</p> <p>If electing to use an in-lieu fee provision, the project owner shall request from the Energy Commission a determination that the project's in-lieu fee proposal meets CEQA and CESA requirements.</p>				

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
<p>BIO-15 (cont.)</p>	<p>report (no more than six months old), hazardous materials survey report (i.e., Phase I ESA), biological analysis, and other necessary documents for the proposed 118.2 acres. All documents conveying or conserving compensation lands and all conditions of title/easement are subject to a field review and approval by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, California Department of General Services, and, if applicable, the Fish and Game Commission and/or Wildlife Conservation Board.</p> <p>B. Title/Conveyance. The project owner shall transfer fee title/deed or a conservation easement for 118.2 acres of compensation lands to CDFG under terms approved by CDFG. Alternatively, a CPM-approved, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, non-project organization qualified pursuant to California Government Code section 65965 may hold fee title or a conservation easement over the compensation lands. In the event an approved non-profit holds title, a conservation easement shall be recorded in favor of CDFG in a form approved by CDFG and USFWS; in the event an approved non-profit holds a conservation easement over the compensation lands, CDFG shall be named a third-party beneficiary. USFWS shall be named a third-party beneficiary regardless of who holds the easement. The project owner shall also provide a property assessment and warranty.</p> <p>C. Enhancement Fund. The project owner shall fund the initial protection and enhancement of the 118.2 acres by providing the enhancement fund to the CDFG. Alternatively, a CPM-approved, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, non-profit organization qualified pursuant to California Government Code section 65965 to manage the compensations land may hold the enhancement funds. If CDFG takes fee title to the compensation</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-15 (cont.)	<p>lands, the enhancement fund must go to CDFG.</p> <p>D. Endowment Fund. Prior to ground-disturbing project activities, the project owner shall provide to CDFG a capital endowment in the amount determined through the Property Analysis Record (PAR) or PAR-like analysis that will be conducted for the 118.2 acres of compensation lands. Alternatively, a CPM-approved, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, non-profit organization qualified pursuant to California Government Code section 65965 may hold the endowment fees. If CDFG takes fee title to the compensation lands, the endowment must go to CDFG, where it will likely be held in the special deposit fund established pursuant to Government Code section 16370. If the special deposit fund is not used to manage the endowment, the California Wildlife Foundation will manage the endowment for CDFG and with CDFG guidance. The project owner and the CPM shall ensure that an agreement is in place with the endowment holder/manager to ensure the following:</p> <p><u>Interest.</u> Interest generated from the initial capital endowment shall be available for reinvestment into the principal and for the long-term operation, management, and protection of the approved compensation lands, including reasonable administrative overhead, biological monitoring, improvements to carrying capacity, law enforcement measures, and any other action designed to protect or improve the habitat values of the compensation lands.</p> <p><u>Withdrawal of Principal.</u> The endowment principal shall not be drawn upon unless such withdrawal is deemed necessary by the CDFG or the approved third-party endowment manager to ensure the continued viability of the species on the 118.2</p>					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-15 (cont.)	<p>acres. If CDFG takes fee title to the compensation lands, monies received by CDFG pursuant to this provision will likely be deposited in a special deposit fund established pursuant to Government Code section 16370. If the special deposit fund is not used to manage the endowment, the California Wildlife Foundation will manage the endowment for CDFG and with CDFG guidance.</p> <p><u>Pooling Endowment Funds.</u> CDFG, or a CPM-approved, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, non-profit organization qualified pursuant to California Government Code section 65965 to hold endowments for the operation, management, and protection of the 118.2 acres for local populations of DT and MGS. However, for reporting purposes, the endowment fund must be tracked and reported individually.</p> <p>E. Security Deposit. The project owner may proceed with ground disturbing activities before fully performing its compensatory mitigation duties and obligations as set forth above only if the project owner secures its performance by providing funding to CDFG (Security Deposit), or if CDFG approves, administrative proof of funding, necessary to cover easement costs, fencing/cleanup costs, and as necessary, initial protection and enhancement of the compensation lands. If the Security is provided to allow the commencement of project disturbance prior to completion of compensation actions, the project owner has failed to comply with the conditions of certification, The security will be returned to the project owner upon completion of an implementation agreement with a third party mitigation banking entity acceptable to the CPM and CDFG, to acquire and/or manage the compensation lands. The security is calculated as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Costs of enhancing compensation lands are 					

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-15 (cont.)	<p>estimated at \$250 per acre.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Costs of establishing an endowment for long-term management of compensation land are estimated at \$1,300 per acre. <p>F. Reimbursement Fund. The project owner shall provide reimbursement to the CDFG or approved third party for reasonable expenses incurred during title, easement, and documentation review; expenses incurred from other state agency reviews; and overhead related to providing compensation lands. The project owner is responsible for all compensation lands acquisition/easement costs, including but not limited to, title and document review costs, as well as expenses incurred from other state agency reviews and overhead related to providing compensation lands to the department or approved third party; escrow fees or costs; environmental contaminants clearance; and other site cleanup measures. The project owner may choose to satisfy its mitigation obligations by paying an in-lieu fee instead of acquiring compensation lands to mitigate for 118.2 acres of habitat, pursuant to California Senate Bill 34 (enacting CESA § 2069 and 2099) or other applicable in-lieu fee provision, to the extent the in-lieu fee provision is found by the Energy Commission to be in compliance with CEQA and CESA requirements.</p>					
BIO-16	<p>TAMARISK ERADICATION, MONITORING, AND REPORTING PROGRAM. The project owner shall ensure effective removal of tamarisk by designing and implementing a monitoring and reporting plan. The plan shall include proposed methods for tamarisk removal and treatment, monitoring and maintenance procedures/timeline, irrigation, success standards and contingency measures, and monitoring and maintenance objectives to prevent the reinvasion of undesirable weeds and/or invasive wildlife species for a minimum of five years. This plan shall include identification</p>	<p>At least 30 days prior to any construction-related ground disturbance, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the Energy Commission staff- and CDFG-approved Tamarisk Eradication Monitoring and Reporting Plan, including success</p>	<p>Project Owner and Designated Biologist</p>	<p>Submit Tamarisk Eradication Monitoring and Reporting Plan at least 30 days prior to any construction-related ground disturbance.</p> <p>Monitoring and</p>	<p>Complete.</p>	<p>The revised Tamarisk Plan was approved by CEC on November 17, 2012. All tamarisk trees have been removed from the site.</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-16 (cont.)	<p>on a map of each location and size of non-native vegetation to be removed, and the methods proposed to remove and dispose of invasive wildlife species. Exotic, non-native, and invasive species removal shall be conducted throughout the monitoring and maintenance period. Prior to any tree removal, it will be verified that there are no nesting raptors or other MBTA-protected birds. For the CPM and CDFG to deem eradication successful:</p> <p>1) The site shall not contain more than 5 percent exotic plant species of the CPM and CDFG to deem the tamarisk removal successful.</p> <p>2) All plant species with rate of dispersal and establishment listed as “high” or “moderate” on the California Invasive Plant Inventory shall have documented absence, or have been removed from the site for at least three years for the CPM and CDFG to deem the site successful.</p> <p>3) The site shall not contain invasive wildlife species for the CPM and CDFG to deem the site successful. Monitoring and maintenance of the site shall be conducted for five years unless less monitoring can be justified. Following the first year of monitoring, if the project owner petitions to terminate the monitoring program, staff and CDFG will determine whether more years are of monitoring are needed.</p>	<p>criteria. The Designated Biologist shall submit annual reports to the CPM and CDFG describing the dates, durations and results of monitoring. The reports shall fully describe the status of the tamarisk at the eradication site, and shall describe any actions taken to remedy regrowth. The CPM and CDFG shall: 1) verify compliance with protective measures to ensure the accuracy of the project owner’s mitigation, monitoring and reporting efforts; and 2) review relevant documents maintained by the project owner, interview the project owner’s employees and agents, inspect the work site, and take other actions as necessary to assess compliance with or effectiveness of protective measures.</p>		<p>maintenance of the site shall be conducted for 5 years unless less monitoring can be justified.</p>		
BIO-17	<p>MONITORING IMPACTS OF SOLAR COLLECTING TECHNOLOGY ON BIRDS. The project owner shall prepare and implement a Bird Monitoring Study to monitor the death and injury of birds from collisions with facility features such as reflective mirror-like surfaces and from heat, and bright light from concentrating sunlight. The study design shall be approved by the CPM in consultation with the CDFG and USFWS, and shall be incorporated in to the projects BRMIMP and implemented. The Bird Monitoring Study shall include detailed specification on data and carcass collection protocol and a rationale justifying the proposed schedule or carcass searches. The study shall also include seasonal trials</p>	<p>At least 60 days prior to commercial operation, the project owner shall submit to the CPM, USFWS, and CDFG and draft Bird Monitoring Study. The CPM shall review and provide written comments within 15 days of receipt of the Bird Monitoring Study. At least 30 days prior to start of commercial</p>	Project Owner	<p>Submit a draft Bird Monitoring Study at least 60 days prior to commercial operation of the plant.</p>	Not started.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-17 (cont.)	to assess bias from carcass removal by scavengers as well as searcher bias.	<p>operation, the project owner shall provide the CPM with the final version of the Bird Monitoring Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS. All modifications to the Bird Monitoring Study shall be made only after approval from the CPM." All modifications to the Bird Monitoring Study shall be made only after approval from the CPM.</p> <p>For at least two years following the beginning of operation the Designated Biologist shall submit quarterly reports to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS describing the dates, durations and results of monitoring. The quarterly reports shall provide a detailed description of any Project-related bird or wildlife deaths or injuries detected during the monitoring study or at any other time.</p> <p>Following the completion of the fourth quarter of monitoring the Designated Biologist shall prepare an Annual Report that summarizes the year's data, analyzes any Project-related bird fatalities or</p>				

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-17 (cont.)		<p>injuries detected, and provides recommendations for future monitoring and any adaptive management actions needed. The Annual Report shall be provided to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS.</p> <p>Quarterly reporting shall continue until the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, determine whether more years of monitoring are needed, and whether mitigation (e.g., development and/or implementation of bird deterrent technology) and/or adaptive management measures are necessary. After the Bird Monitoring Study is determined by the CPM to be complete, the project owner or contractor shall prepare a paper that describes the study design and monitoring results to be submitted to a peer-reviewed scientific journal. Proof of submittal shall be provided to the CPM within one year of concluding the monitoring study.</p>				
BIO-18	<p>RAVEN MANAGEMENT PLAN: The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site and related facilities in a manner to control raven populations and to mitigate cumulative and indirect impacts to desert tortoise associated with regional increases</p>	<p>At least 30 days prior to start of any construction-related ground disturbance activities, the project owner shall provide the</p>	<p>Project Owner and Designated Biologist</p>	<p>Submit the final version of a Raven Plan no less than 10 days prior to the start of any project-</p>	<p>Ongoing.</p>	<p>In February, responses to comments were incorporated into the draft Raven Management Plan, and</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-18 (cont.)	<p>in raven numbers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Common Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control Plan</u>. The project owner shall design and implement a Common Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control Plan that is consistent with the most current USFWS-approved raven management guidelines and that meets the approval of USFWS, CDFG, and Energy Commission staff. The Raven Plan shall: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Identify conditions associated with the project that might provide raven subsidies or attractants; B. Describe management practices to avoid or minimize conditions that might increase raven numbers and predatory activities; C. Describe control practices for ravens; D. Address monitoring and nest removal during construction and for the life of the project; E. And discuss reporting requirements. 2. <u>USFWS Regional Raven Management</u>. The project owner shall submit payment to the project sub-account of the Renewable Energy Action Team (REAT) Account held by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation (NFWF) to support the regional raven management plan. The amount shall be a one-time payment of \$105 per acre of land permanently disturbed by the project. 	<p>CPM, USFWS, and CDFG with the final version of the Raven Management Plan that has been reviewed and approved by USFWS and CDFG. The CPM shall determine the plan's acceptability within 10 days of receipt of the final plan. All modifications to the approved Raven Management Plan must be made only after consultation with the Energy Commission staff, USFWS, and CDFG. The project owner shall notify the CPM no less than five working days before implementing any CPM-approved modifications to the Raven Plan. Prior to start of any construction-related ground disturbance activities, the project owner shall submit to the CPM verification of payment to the REAT Account to support the regional raven monitoring plan. Payment shall be included in the AMS project's land management enhancement fund, pursuant to Condition of Certification BIO-15 (5(D)). Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the</p>		<p>related ground-disturbance activities. Prior to the start of any Project-related ground-disturbance activities, provide documentation that the one-time fee for the USFWS Regional Raven Management Program has been deposited to the REAT-NFWF subaccount for the Project. Within 30 days after completion of Project construction, submit a report identifying which items of the Raven Plan have been completed, a summary of all modification to mitigation measures made during the Project's construction phase, and which items are still outstanding.</p>		<p>it was submitted to ASI for review. It is assumed that the report will be submitted to CEC in early March 2012.</p>

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-18 (cont.)		project owner shall provide to the CPM for review and approval a report identifying which items of the Raven Plan have been completed, a summary of all modifications to mitigation measures made during the project's construction phase, and which items are still outstanding.				
BIO-19	<p>EVAPORATION POND MONITORING AND ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN: The project owner shall design and implement an Evaporation Pond Monitoring and Adaptive Management Plan that meets the requirements of the USFWS and CDFG, RWQCB, and the CPM. The objective of the Plan is to define the monitoring and reporting procedures as well as triggers for adaptive management strategies that shall be implemented to prevent wildlife mortality at the evaporation ponds. The plan shall include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A description of evaporation pond design features such as side slope specifications, freeboard and depth requirements, which will prevent use by wildlife; • A detailed description of the wildlife monitoring procedures and schedule. For the initial implementation of a new technology, daily monitoring shall be conducted both at the project evaporation ponds and the wetlands within the Harper Lake ACEC. Monitoring may be reduced to weekly and potentially bi-weekly or monthly depending on the results of initial monitoring period. • A detailed description of the water quality and water level monitoring procedures and schedule. Water quality and water level monitoring shall coincide with wildlife monitoring to provide a basis for comparative analysis. 	At least 30 days prior to operation of the evaporation ponds, the project owner shall provide the CPM, USFWS, RWQCB, and CDFG with the final version of the Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with USFWS, RWQCB, and CDFG. The project owner shall first submit a draft plan to the CPM that incorporates the guidance in this condition. The CPM, in coordination with USFWS, RWQCB, and CDFG, shall provide written comments to the project owner within 30 days of receipt of the draft plan and shall determine the acceptability of the final plan within 15 days of its receipt. All modifications to the	Project Owner and Designated Biologist	Submit Final Evaporation Pond Monitoring Plan at least 30 days prior to operation of the evaporation ponds. Monthly reports for the first year and quarterly thereafter.	Not started.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-19 (cont.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A description of wildlife exclusion/deterrent technologies and adaptive management strategies. Technologies shall include, but are not limited to netting, and shall not disturb or harass non-target wildlife adjacent to the project area. • Triggers for adaptive management (i.e., modifications to existing technology or replacement with new technology). Adaptive management shall be necessary if: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) more than one dead bird per quarter is discovered at the evaporation ponds; or 2) one special status animal is discovered at the evaporation ponds; or 3) noise levels attributable to the technology exceed 60 dB at the Harper Lake ACEC wetlands. After three failed attempts at new technology or modification of existing technology, the ponds shall be netted; • Reporting requirements, to include monthly reporting for the first year if a technology other than netting is used. Reporting may be reduced to monthly or quarterly thereafter if no bird or wildlife deaths are reported during the first year. If wildlife mortality occurs at the ponds or if birds are disturbed at the marsh as described above, the CPM shall be notified within 10 days of the incident and the accompanying adaptive management action to be implemented. 	approved Plan may be made by the CPM after consultation with USFWS, RWQCB, and CDFG. The project owner shall notify the CPM no less than five working days before implementing any CPM-approved modifications to the Evaporation Pond Plan.				
BIO-20	<p>HARPER DRY LAKE MARSH WATER DELIVERY. To ensure continuity of water delivery to the Harper Dry Lake ACEC, the project owner shall not decommission the existing well on Mojave Solar, LLC-owned property that currently serves the Harper Dry Lake marsh (wetland well) until an alternate well is able to effectively convey a minimum of 75 acre-feet per year to the Harper Dry Lake marsh.</p>	At least 15 days prior to decommissioning the wetland well, the project owner shall provide proof, to the satisfaction of the CPM, that the alternate well is completed and able to effectively convey a minimum of 75 acre feet per year to the Harper Dry Lake marsh. Proof shall include, but not be limited	Project Owner	At least 15 days prior to decommissioning.	Not started.	None.

Condition ID	Description of Requirement	Verification	Responsible Party	Due Date	Status as of February 29, 2012	Notes
BIO-20 (cont.)		to, a description of the well parameters, as constructed.				
BIO 21	<p>USFWS BIOLOGICAL OPINION. The project owner shall provide a copy of the Biological Opinion per Section 7 to the federal Endangered Species Act written by the USFWS in consultation with the U.S. Department of Energy. The terms and conditions contained in the Biological Opinion shall be incorporated into the project BRMIMP and implemented by the project owner.</p>	<p>For the Biological Opinion to effectively provide guidance on pre-construction actions for listed species (e.g., desert tortoise clearance surveys and translocation), the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the USFWS's Biological Opinion at least 45 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization. At this time the project owner shall also verify that the permit terms and conditions of the Biological Opinion are incorporated into the BRMIMP and will be implemented.</p>	Project Owner	At least 45 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization.	Complete.	<p>The draft Biological Opinion was issued on March 2, 2011. The final Biological Opinion was issued on March 17, 2011. The Biological Opinion was activated by the Department of Energy at the end of August 2011, and a letter was received from the Department of Energy on September 1, 2011.</p>

REFERENCES

AECOM. 2011. Mojave Solar Project Burrowing Owl Monitoring and Mitigation Plan. March.

Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC). 2006. *Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power Lines: The State of the Art in 2006*. Edison Electric Institute, APLIC, and the California Energy Commission. Washington, DC, and Sacramento, CA.

California Burrowing Owl Consortium (CBOC). 1993. Burrowing Owl Survey Protocol and Mitigation Guidelines. Sacramento, CA.

California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 1995. Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation. Unpublished report.

California Department of Food and Agricultural (CDFA). 2009. *Weed Ratings; Action Oriented Rating System Purpose*. Agricultural Commissioners of California's Counties. Sacramento, CA.

Pagel, J. E., D. M. Whittington, and G. T. Allen. 2010. *Interim Golden Eagle Technical Guidance: Inventory and Monitoring Protocols and other Recommendations in Support of Eagle Management and Permit Issuance*. Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2009. Desert Tortoise Field Manual. December. Available at www.fws.gov/ventura/speciesinfo/protocols_guidelines.

This page intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
FIGURES



Source: Mojave Solar, LLC 2011; ESRI 2010

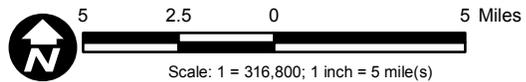
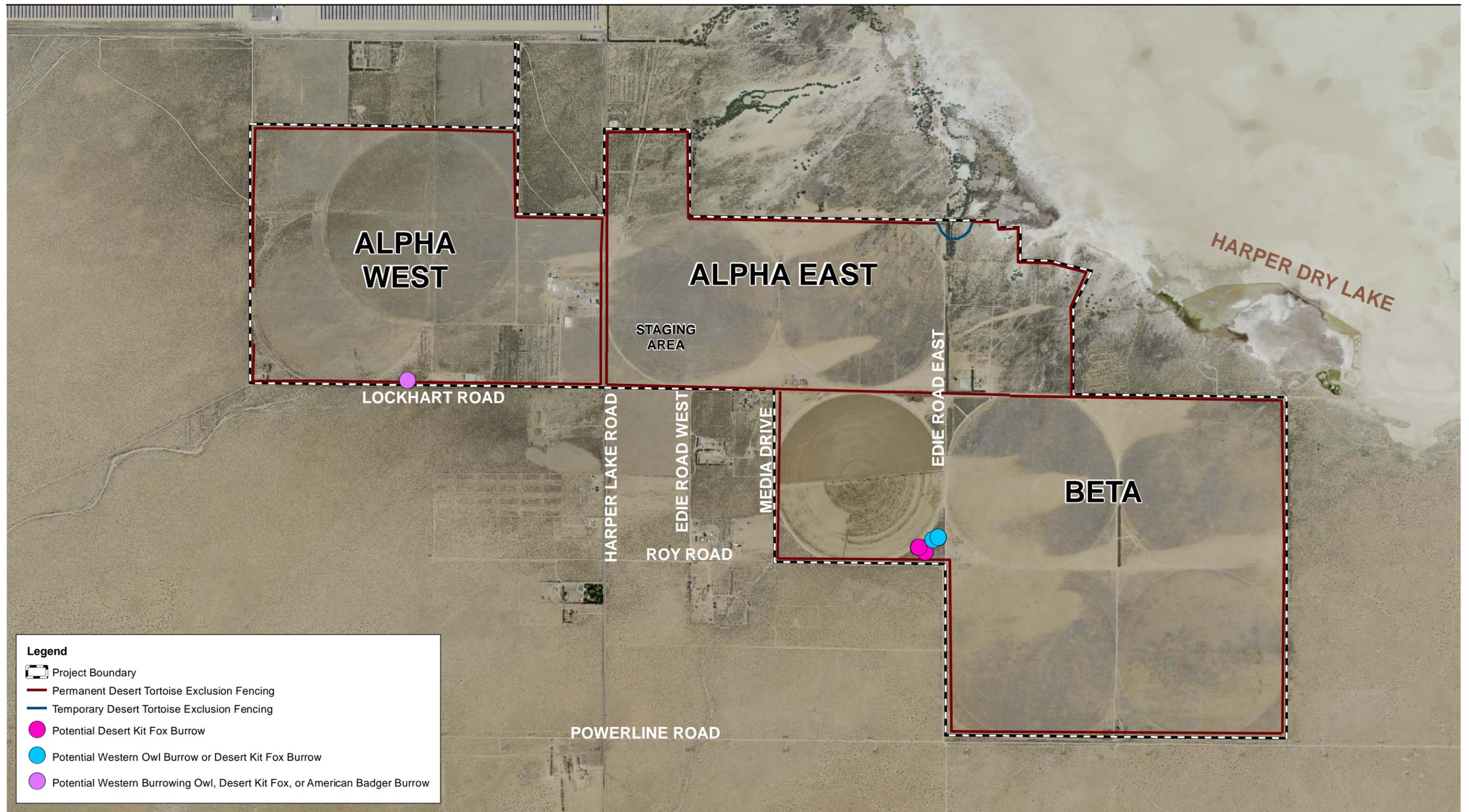


Figure 1
Regional Map



Source: NAIP 2010; Mojave Solar, LLC 2011; AECOM 2011

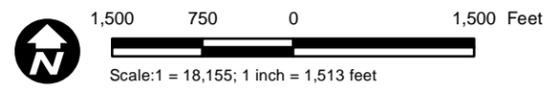


Figure 2
Current Status of Potential Sensitive Species on MSP
 (as of February 29, 2012)

ATTACHMENT 2
LIST OF AGENCY-APPROVED BIOLOGISTS

Mojave Solar Project Agency-Approved Biologists as of October 31, 2011

Biologist	CEC				CDFG				USFWS	
	BM		DB		BM		DB		AB	
	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved
Andreano, Paul	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, birds			3/11/2011	submitted				
Asmus, Kristin	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Barratt, John	3/11/2011	DT			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Betzler, Joey	3/11/2011	DT			3/11/2011	submitted				
Bise, David	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Bloom, Pete	1/7/2011	GOEA, WBO, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				
Boisvert, Sally	3/30/2011	DT Clr.			3/30/2011	submitted			3/30/2011	DT
Brown, Alex	6/6/2011	MGS			6/6/2011	MGS			6/6/2011	MGS pending
Brown, Rocky	1/7/2011	WBO, KF, AB, DT			1/7/2011	submitted				
Buffington, Jim	3/11/2011	DT			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	not approved
Charlton, David	1/9/2012	All species for bio monitoring								
Conohan, Robert	1/7/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				
Copeland, Donald	1/9/2012	All species for bio monitoring								
Currylow, Andrea	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/30/2011	DT
Davenport, Arthur	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, birds			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Dayman, Shelly	1/7/2011	AB, KF, WBO, DT			1/7/2011	submitted			1/7/2011	not approved
Demetropoulos, Carl	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Donnan, Bill	3/30/2011	DT - CM only			3/30/2011	submitted			3/30/2011	not approved for DT

Mojave Solar Project Agency-Approved Biologists as of October 31, 2011

Biologist	CEC				CDFG				USFWS	
	BM		DB		BM		DB		AB	
	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved
Fisher, Andrew	1/7/2011	GOEA,WBO,birds			1/7/2011	submitted				
Furman, Cynthia	3/30/2011	DT Clr.			3/30/2011	submitted			3/30/2011	DT
German, Charles	3/11/2011	DT, WBO			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	Need to submit Resume and DT form
Germann, Donna	and 3/11/2011	WBO, DT, birds			1/7/2011	submitted			1/7/2011	Need to submit DT Form
Germany, Vick	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Green, Erich	3/11/2011	DT Clr.	3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted	3/11/2011	submitted	3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted	3/11/2011	DT
Harbin-Ireland, Angie	1/7/2011	AB,KF, WBO, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				
Hart, John Brooks	3/11/2011	DT, KF, WBO, birds	3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted	3/11/2011	submitted	3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted	3/11/2011	DT
Hatch, Andrew	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Hasskamp, M.A.	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, KF			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Hasskamp, William	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, KF			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Hermansens, Ted	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Hill, Holly	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Hinderlie, Danna			1/7/2011	Alt DB-All			1/7/2011	submitted	1/7/2011	DT
Huang, Joseph	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Ireland, Mike	1/7/2011	AB,KF, WBO, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				

Mojave Solar Project Agency-Approved Biologists as of October 31, 2011

Biologist	CEC				CDFG				USFWS	
	BM		DB		BM		DB		AB	
	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved
Jones, Charlie	3/11/2011	DT Clr.	3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted			3/11/2011 (Alt DB)	submitted	3/11/2011	DT
Kedziora, Matt	1/7/2011	WBO, KF, AB			1/7/2011	submitted				
Keyes, George Jr.	3/11/2011	DT			3/11/2011	submitted			1/11/2011	DT
Knowles, Craig	3/11/2011	DT Clr.	1/20/2011	Alt DB-All			1/20/2011	submitted	1/20/2011	DT
LaCoste, Erik	1/7/2011	WBO, birds, DT	1/7/2011		1/7/2011	submitted	1/7/2011	submitted		
Leitner, Phil			1/7/2011	Lead DB (MGS)			1/7/2011	Lead MGS		
Lukasek, Gregg	3/11/2011	DT, KF, AB, WBO			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	not approved
Malle, Matthew	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, birds			3/11/2011	submitted				
Mengistu, Tsegaye	8/17/2011	DT, KF, AB, WBO	8/30/2011	Alt DB-All					8/30/2011	pending
McGuire, Raphael	3/30/2011	DT Clr.			3/30/2011	submitted			3/30/2011	DT
McMorran, Jimmy	1/7/2011	WBO, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				
Mulrooney, Brennan	3/11/2011	WBO, birds			3/11/2011	submitted				
Pagliughi, Stephen	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Poole, Tina	3/11/2011	DT			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Romero, Ray			8/30/2011	Alt DB-All					8/30/2011	pending
Rathbun, Mike	3/11/2011	DT, WBO, birds			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	not approved
Rios, Elina	8/22/2011	DT- CM only			8/22/2011	submitted				
Rivera, Milo	3/11/2011	DT, WBO			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Role, Abraham	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT

Mojave Solar Project Agency-Approved Biologists as of October 31, 2011

Biologist	CEC				CDFG				USFWS	
	BM		DB		BM		DB		AB	
	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved	Submitted	Approved
Roth, Julie	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Scanlon, Chris	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
See, Gretchen	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Skousen, Tim	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Terry, Dana	3/7/2011	WBO, birds, DT			1/7/2011	submitted				
Verge, Joseph	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Vogler, Wayne	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted				
Walker, Ron	6/29/2011	DT, KF, AB, birds, WBO								
Walker, Tracy	8/17/2011	KF, WBO, AB, birds								
Wood, Peggy			1/7/2011	Lead DB-All			1/7/2011	submitted	1/7/2011	DT
Woodard, Rachel	3/11/2011	DT Clr.			3/11/2011	submitted			3/11/2011	DT
Wunderlich, Veronica	1/7/2011	AB, KF, WBO, birds			1/7/2011	submitted				

Legend:

USFWS=US Forest & Wildlife Service

CEC= CA Energy Commission

CDFG=CA Dept. Fish and Game

MGS=Mojave Ground Squirrel

WBO=Western Burrowing Owl

Clr. = Clearance Surveys

T=Transmitting

AB=Authorized Biologist

DB=Designated Biologist

CM=Construction Monitor

H=Handling

AB=American Badger

GOEA=Golden Eagle

KF=Kit Fox

DT=Desert tortoise

ATTACHMENT 3
WEAP TRAINING SIGN-IN SHEETS

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Vanessa Brierty	AECOM	Vanessa Brierty
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/1/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	DAVID CHARLTON	AECOM	<i>David Charlton</i>
2.	JAY MOON	PSOMAS	<i>Jay Moon</i>
3.	DON COPELAND	AECOM	<i>Don Copeland</i>
4.	Timothy DILA	MILER BEMES	<i>Timothy Dila</i>
5.	VITA TORRES	Alcorn Fence	<i>Vita Torres</i>
6.	NIKI HART	BRACH LEAVE	<i>Niki Hart</i>
7.	OSCAR DURAN	ALCORN FENCE	<i>Oscar Duran</i>
8.	JULIO G. ELIGIO	ALCORN (LABOR)	<i>Julio G. Eligio</i>
9.	OSWALDO BRILETO	ALCORN	<i>Oswaldo Brileto</i>
10.	RICKY MARTINEZ	ALCORN	<i>Ricky Martinez</i>
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: H. Hill Signature: *Nally Hill* Date: 02/06/12
 Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___
 Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Regina Parker	Teyma	Regina Parker
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

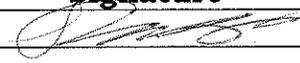
Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/2/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Ryan Salles	C.M. Peitch/operator	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/3/12
 Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /
 Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Nathan Gonzalez	Straight Line Con	Nathan Gonzalez
2.	Ryan Garcia	Straight Line Con	Ryan Garcia
3.	Shawn Ladue	Straight Line	Shawn Ladue
4.	Christopher Gonzalez	Straight Line	Christopher Gonzalez
5.	Josue Gonzalez	Straight Line	Josue Gonzalez
6.	Larry Robinson	Straight Line	Larry Robinson
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Holly Hill Signature: Holly Hill Date: 2/17/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

(6)

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Steve Pham	Alcorn	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Holly Hill Signature: Holly Hill Date: 02/08/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Victor Herrera	AUCORN Fence	Victor Herrera
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/9/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Dale Miller	OPERATOR/M.MAN	<i>[Signature]</i>
2.	MATRICE L. RICE	MILLER	<i>[Signature]</i>
3.	WILLIAM PRINDLE	QC / STRAIGHT LINE	<i>[Signature]</i>
4.	Richard De Avila	Alcorn	<i>[Signature]</i>
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/13/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Abraham Avales	Teyma USA	
2.	MANUEL JAMES VICARIO	TEYMA USA	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/13/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Joseph R. LaComb	GRADER OPERATOR	Joseph R. LaComb
2.	Dan Dukeson		Fat Riley/Miller blades
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/14/12
 Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /
 Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	MARIA DOLORES GAVIÑO	UTE. AZENER-TEYMA	
2.	LUIS MIGUEL MORATO MORALES	TEYMA USA	
3.	Thomas Sawles	Aercom	
4.	VUET LAMBERT	AERCOM	
5.	ROBERT PORTER	LAYNE	
6.	Alejandro Paes Jr	Layne	
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/15/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

FEB

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Eric Graham	Straight line	<i>Eric Graham</i>
2.	Miguel A. Hernandez	Teyma USA	<i>Miguel A. Hernandez</i>
3.	David Flores	Energy Comm	<i>David Flores</i>
4.	Tao Wang	Energy Commission	<i>Tao Wang</i>
5.	Andrea Martine	CEC	<i>Andrea Martine</i>
6.	Laura Zaninovich	CEC	<i>Laura Zaninovich</i>
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/16/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

6

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Donnie Mehr	Surveyor/ROMAS	<i>[Signature]</i>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/17/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /



Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	George Robinson	PTI/INSPECTOR	George Robinson
2.	Jeff Wallis	Super / Labor	Jeff Wallis
3.	James GRUBBS	worker	James Grubbs
4.	Viktor Oliveira	Supervisor	Viktor Oliveira
5.	Vincent Medelina	Helper	Vincent Medelina
6.	Rafonso Priado	Helper	Rafonso Priado
7.	Pedro Sogales	Driller	Pedro Sogales
8.	Shelby Radol	Driller	Shelby Radol
9.	Ben Leash	AFCOM	Ben Leash
10.	Troy Hammell	Driller / Barney's	Troy Hammell
11.	Steve Hanks	Oilier / Barney's	Steve Hanks
12.	JOSE A FRANCO-CABAL	NINYO & MOORE	Jose A Franco-Cabal
13.	Jose de Jesus Arroyo	ALCOR FENCE	Jose de Jesus Arroyo
14.	ANDRES ARCOS	ALCOR FENCE	Andres Arcos
15.	Michael Trambly	Edison	Michael Trambly
16.	Patrick Urein	Southwest CA Edison	Patrick Urein
17.	CHRIS BARDEN	SCE	Chris Barden
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

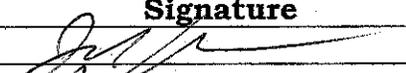
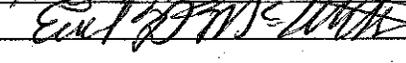
Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/21/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	John Saylor	Owner Saylor's Valley	
2.	DAVID Golden	HEAVY ECR RENTALS	
3.	Michael Ramirez	ACLOM	
4.	EARL McArthur	SUKUT	
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/22/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Jorge Hernandez	Layne	[Signature]
2.	Sean Case	Mechanic/G+J	[Signature]
3.	TOM AZEVEDO	W/T SUKUT	[Signature]
4.	Victor Ybarra	Lalonde Equipment	[Signature]
5.	JACK WRIGHT	RDO Equip	[Signature]
6.	JESUS MADRIGAL	ALCORN FENCE	[Signature]
7.	MICHAEL VAZQUEZ	ALCORN FENCE	[Signature]
8.	Bob Herwig	Colton Const.	[Signature]
9.	Frank Nguyen	SCE	[Signature]
10.	Alba shawata	SCE	[Signature]
11.	Yvonne Marchand	SCE	[Signature]
12.	Sara Bholat	Archaeologist / SCE	[Signature]
13.	JEFF TROW	PROJECT / SCE	[Signature]
14.	JOHN PAEZ	SCE	[Signature]
15.	MARIO A PALACIOS	NIRMO & MOORE/SONS	[Signature]
16.	Scott Owens	Scheduler SCE	[Signature]
17.	ANDY FRAIER	SCE	[Signature]
18.	CHAD PACKARD	SCE	[Signature]
19.	ROBERT BENTON	SCE	[Signature]
20.	PETER QUON	SCE	[Signature]
21.	Matthew Botting	SCE	[Signature]
22.	Dave Mercier	RBF	[Signature]
23.	SHERIDAN MASCARENHAS	SCE	[Signature]
24.	Patrick Martin	BRE	[Signature]
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/23/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Daniel R. Neese	Mechanic - Straight Line	Daniel R. Neese
2.	Pablo A. Amaya	SOKUT	Pablo A. Amaya
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/21/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

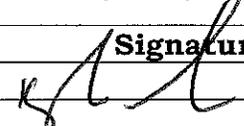
Dave
530-559-
2963

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	DAVE DUNHAM	Forman G&J	<i>Dave Dunham</i>
2.	Moises Perez	Form G&J	<i>Moises Perez</i>
3.	Moses Martinez Jr.	Laborer / SUKUT	<i>Moses Martinez Jr.</i>
4.	Boad Billy	Operator / Sukut	<i>Boad Billy</i>
5.	RAJ SIDHU	G&J	<i>Raj Sidhu</i>
6.	R. Pineda	R. Pineda JAT	<i>R. Pineda</i>
7.	SUKHARAL SINGH	G & J	<i>Sukharal Singh</i>
8.	Chay Morrissey	AECOM	<i>Chay Morrissey</i>
9.	David Miller	G&J	<i>David Miller</i>
10.	Robert Miller	G&J	<i>Robert Miller</i>
11.	Nickie Butler	SUKUT	<i>Nickie Butler</i>
12.	BLAS CERVANTES	LABOR/SUKUT	<i>Blas Cervantes</i>
13.	ANTONIO CERVANTES	LABOR/SUKUT	<i>Antonio Cervantes</i>
14.	Doug Foxon	Sukut	<i>Doug Foxon</i>
15.	Anthony Moreau	SUKUT	<i>Anthony Moreau</i>
16.	REPRO PEREZ	Form G&J	<i>Repro Perez</i>
17.	Francis Panau	G&J	<i>Francis Panau</i>
18.	IGNACIO INIGUEZ	G&J	<i>Ignacio Iniguez</i>
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/27/12
 Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /
 Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	Kyle Christian	SoCal	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

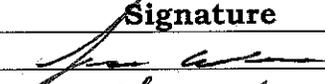
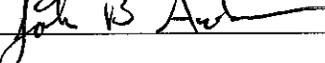
Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/28/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: ___/___/___

Certification of Completion Worker Environmental Awareness Program Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5)

This is to acknowledge these individuals have completed a mandatory California Energy Commission-approved Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). The WEAP includes pertinent information on biological, cultural, and paleontological resources for all personnel (that is, construction supervisors, crews, and plant operators) working on site or at related facilities. By signing below, the participant indicates that he/she understands and shall abide by the guidelines set forth in the program materials. Include this completed form in the Monthly Compliance Report.

No.	Employee Name	Title/Company	Signature
1.	LEE WILLIS	Miller Blades.	
2.	ELOY GONZALEZ	Alcorn Fence	
3.	Jason Cuevas	Alcorn Fence	
4.	John Anderson	Northwest Excavating	
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

Biological Trainer: Peggy Wood Signature: Peggy Wood Date: 2/29/12

Cultural Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

Paleo Trainer: _____ Signature: _____ Date: / /

(H)

ATTACHMENT 4
ELECTRONIC DATA COLLECTION:
WEATHER DATA, ACTIVITY LOG FOR BIOLOGICAL
COMPLIANCE MONITORING, GENERAL BIOLOGICAL
MONITORING LOG, AND RAVEN OBSERVATIONS

ATTACHMENT 4. ELECTRONIC DATA COLLECTED AT MOJAVE SOLAR FOR 2/1/2012 THROUGH 2/29/2012 (NO DATASHEETS FOR THIS DATA)

Table 1. Weather Data

Date	Project	Survey Type	Specific Location	Rainfall?	Start Time	Start Temp (°F)	Start % Cloud Cover	Midday Time	Midday Temp (°F)	Midday % Cloud Cover	End Time	End Temp (°F)	End % Cloud Cover
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	5:40 AM	37	80	11:15 AM	64	15	4:10 PM	68	10
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	36	20	2:28 PM	0	0	2:29 PM	0	0
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	41	19	12:00 PM	63	10	3:00 AM	61	9
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	5:40 AM	27	2	12:00 PM	67	5	5:10 PM	64	0
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	42	20	12:00 AM	68	5	5:30 PM	52	12
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	Yes	7:00 AM	32	0	12:00 PM	60	0	5:30 PM	0	0
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	32	5	12:36 PM	65	3	5:36 PM	55	4
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	45	5	12:00 PM	69	5	5:30 PM	52	15
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	29	1	12:00 PM	59	1	5:30 PM	55	0
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:10 AM	30	0	1:28 PM	55	0	5:28 PM	52	4
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	12:49 PM	21	2	12:00 PM	61	3	5:10 PM	55	3
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	28	70	12:13 PM	65	100	5:43 PM	54	100
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	10:00 AM	51	75	12:00 PM	56	75	1:00 PM	58	80
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	12:53 PM	59	90	12:13 PM	60	90	5:14 PM	56	100
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	Yes	7:00 AM	36	100	12:00 PM	56	100	5:00 PM	50	100
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	Yes	7:00 AM	45	95	12:00 PM	50	95	5:00 PM	47	100
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:20 AM	49	100	12:01 PM	58	100	4:38 PM	54	100

Date	Project	Survey Type	Specific Location	Rainfall?	Start Time	Start Temp (°F)	Start % Cloud Cover	Midday Time	Midday Temp (°F)	Midday % Cloud Cover	End Time	End Temp (°F)	End % Cloud Cover
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:21 AM	49	100	12:40 PM	58	100	5:00 PM	51	100
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	5:40 AM	34	2	12:00 PM	61	0	4:30 PM	65	0
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	6:40 AM	30	5	1:41 PM	68	0	1:51 PM	68	0
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	37	15	12:07 PM	70	0	5:28 PM	65	0
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	37	3	12:00 PM	62	0	4:30 PM	65	0
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	33	10	12:00 PM	64	5	5:30 PM	53	0
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	5:40 AM	28	2	11:30 AM	64	1	4:40 PM	67	0
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	36	15	12:17 PM	70	0	3:39 PM	65	0
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	30	0	12:00 PM	62	20	5:00 PM	60	10
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	5:40 AM	34	0	12:00 PM	72	0	4:40 PM	68	0
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	34	0	12:00 PM	75	0	4:00 PM	70	12
2/11/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	8:30 AM	53	15	12:00 PM	61	40	5:00 PM	57	80
2/12/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:30 AM	44	2	12:00 PM	61	2	5:00 PM	63	4
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	Yes	6:10 AM	46	15	11:52 AM	57	80	3:35 PM	53	55
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	47	35	9:00 AM	53	65	11:00 AM	55	80
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	42	25	10:30 AM	61	10	10:30 AM	61	10
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	Yes	7:37 AM	45	100	11:53 AM	56	28	12:23 PM	58	28
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	6:03 AM	37	20	11:57 AM	59	3	4:51 PM	54	2
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	44	20	12:00 AM	56	18	5:00 PM	58	10

Date	Project	Survey Type	Specific Location	Rainfall?	Start Time	Start Temp (°F)	Start % Cloud Cover	Midday Time	Midday Temp (°F)	Midday % Cloud Cover	End Time	End Temp (°F)	End % Cloud Cover
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	37	10	12:00 AM	71	5	3:40 PM	67	3
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:23 AM	45	25	12:00 PM	55	15	4:46 PM	50	2
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	Yes	6:07 AM	39	15	11:34 AM	47	50	6:15 PM	44	80
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	Yes	7:00 AM	43	90	12:00 PM	39	100	5:00 PM	38	100
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	42	10	12:00 PM	46	75	5:29 PM	44	40
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	34	55	12:00 PM	40	95	11:00 AM	40	95
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	12:15 PM	40	95	12:00 PM	39	95	5:00 PM	40	65
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	38	38	12:00 AM	60	30	5:26 PM	54	1
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	37	45	12:00 PM	55	75	12:00 PM	55	75
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	1:00 PM	56	45	12:00 PM	55	75	5:30 PM	59	10
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	6:08 PM	31	18	1:06 PM	58	30	5:37 PM	52	25
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	6:10 AM	27	15	1:00 PM	64	15	6:18 PM	62	15
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	36	2	12:00 PM	64	1	5:30 PM	63	0
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	32	5	12:00 PM	53	5	5:30 PM	63	5
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:02 AM	40	5	12:00 PM	62	1	5:30 PM	56	1
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	6:06 AM	27	25	12:14 PM	61	35	5:15 PM	67	80
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	34	45	12:00 PM	61	60	5:30 PM	62	90
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:10 AM	28	20	12:00 PM	62	20	4:54 PM	58	60
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:24 AM	30	50	12:00 PM	60	50	5:25 PM	64	70

Date	Project	Survey Type	Specific Location	Rainfall?	Start Time	Start Temp (°F)	Start % Cloud Cover	Midday Time	Midday Temp (°F)	Midday % Cloud Cover	End Time	End Temp (°F)	End % Cloud Cover
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:29 AM	30	80	12:00 PM	60	20	5:26 PM	54	80
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:37 AM	30	50	12:08 PM	62	55	5:05 PM	68	80
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	45	1	12:00 PM	68	5	5:30 PM	59	10
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	42	35	12:00 PM	68	30	5:30 PM	66	30
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	56	0	12:00 AM	81	45	5:28 PM	62	15
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:42 AM	32	25	1:00 PM	71	70	5:10 PM	72	85
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	44	13	12:00 PM	71	18	5:24 PM	60	26
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	7:00 AM	43	20	12:00 AM	70	40	5:38 PM	57	60
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:40 AM	35	10	1:01 PM	68	5	6:05 PM	67	15
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	40	0	12:00 PM	68	0	3:58 PM	70	0
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	46	0	12:00 AM	77	0	5:30 PM	80	0
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:23 AM	38	10	12:10 PM	70	0	2:26 PM	74	100
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:34 AM	46	97	12:11 PM	57	60	4:31 PM	61	60
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	44	82	12:00 PM	50	68	1:00 PM	50	70
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:15 AM	43	80	12:45 PM	58	50	1:41 PM	58	50
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:30 AM	73	0	12:00 PM	53	45	1:00 PM	54	55
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	1:43 PM	0	0	7:28 AM	0	0	12:28 PM	0	0
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:35 AM	38	15	11:54 AM	57	20	5:15 PM	56	30
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	34	25	12:00 AM	49	15	5:30 PM	54	10

Date	Project	Survey Type	Specific Location	Rainfall?	Start Time	Start Temp (°F)	Start % Cloud Cover	Midday Time	Midday Temp (°F)	Midday % Cloud Cover	End Time	End Temp (°F)	End % Cloud Cover
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	42	2	12:00 PM	54	0	4:30 PM	54	0
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:32 AM	38	0	12:30 PM	56	0	4:09 PM	57	0
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	10:05 AM	49	25	12:00 PM	54	25	5:30 PM	47	35
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	4:01 PM	0	0	12:00 PM	0	0	4:30 PM	0	0
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	5:35 AM	36	25	12:28 PM	58	10	4:10 PM	61	10
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha East	No	7:00 AM	48	35	12:00 PM	57	20	9:30 AM	57	10
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:00 AM	40	6	12:00 PM	57	2	3:00 PM	59	5
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	7:29 AM	35	10	12:42 PM	60	0	2:54 PM	60	0
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Beta	No	10:00 AM	57	10	12:00 AM	57	10	3:20 PM	61	5
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	Compliance Monitoring	Alpha West	No	2:56 PM	0	0	2:59 PM	0	0	2:58 PM	0	0

Table 2. Activity Log for Biological Compliance Monitoring

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	8:08:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	See species accounts
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	12:30:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	2:15:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	End of day shut down early due to wind.
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	1:12:26 PM	Holly Hill	-	Beta	Clear/grub	Acceptable	Lockhart Road
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:22:26 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Arrived @ 0630 safety meeting
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:27:32 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Clear/grub	Acceptable	None
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Checked on AE fence line and fence inspection. Convey findings of 12-16 inch height to Jeff, need for more height.
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	9:16:41 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Travel and arrive to safety training. Line up BMs. Arrange for fence repair with Ron. Provide WEAP training to new NA monitor. Construction meeting. Reinforce that in the future, will not wait to restore functionality of fence line as barrier 24" high.
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	11:15:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	After AE, fence inspection around Beta. Check fence clearing along eastern boundary, looks good except for 1 repair along western boundary of Beta east.
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	2:30:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Wind picking up and too windy and project shut down by Kristina.
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	9:51:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	monitor demolition
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	2:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol, and repair
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	7:35:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/1/2012	Mojave Solar	12:35:00 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Lunch
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	12:32:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	5:23:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Turned on the remote cameras (two)
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	5:35:07 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	End of day. Leave Site
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	7:34:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Trained Peggy Wood on travel companion
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	8:35:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	8:17:00 AM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Other	Acceptable	Potholing for asbestos pipe. Backhoe operator did not ramp 15' (L) x 4' (D) trenches on both ends. Reminded to do so and correct trenches already made. All corrections made.
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	9:20:00 AM	Holly Hill	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Made minor repair to fence along Lockhart Rd (Beta)
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	11:30:00 AM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Other	Non-compliance Resolution	Demolition - alpha west - coachwhip located in bottom of underground standpipe. Caught and relocated off-site.
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Construction meeting. Reinforce fence line maintenance, ability to assign back up to upkeep.
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	10:20:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Think over sampling design and application.
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	10:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Get out for fence inspection AW. Locate two places of torn fence, repair with wire. Check with demo and potholing activity in AW.
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	8:28:31 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/2/2012	Mojave Solar	2:50:56 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	7:12:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Met with Peggy wood and signed safety Form
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Arrived at Beta
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	7:28:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Turned off remote cameras
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	7:38:10 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	12:03:01 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	5:24:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Not Applicable	Done For day.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	5:37:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Turned on remote cameras.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	5:50:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Done for day. Left Site.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	12:15:00 PM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Other	Non-compliance Resolution	Demolition of mercantile building uncovered fluid-filled pit. AECOM (Ron) notified AECOM. Instructed pit to be covered. Samples will be taken Mon, Feb 6 per Ron Walker.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	12:28:59 PM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Clear/grub	Non-compliance Resolution	Clear/grub in vegetation in trench area, unfinished. Loader operators sent to Beta.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	11:00:00 PM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Other	Non-compliance Resolution	Potholing continued in AW - operator reminded to 45 degree ramps at ends and every 50' of trench.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Construction meeting. After continue email correspondence regarding sampling with Nicholas. Catch Ron up on photos of activities.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	11:30:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Initiate sampling on preliminary basis of approval by CDFG. FWS and CEC on board with design.
2/3/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol and repair
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	4:15:34 PM	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Walked fence and reported any deficiencies. One small excavated area on the inside of the fence was filled in. Area along north side of beta fence towards the eastern end has piled up windblown sand on the inside of the fence.
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	4:17:02 PM	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Alpha East	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Checked entire fence and it looks fine.
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	4:17:47 PM	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Alpha West	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Fence looks fine
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	1:23:30 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Not Applicable	Holly excavates holes in Beta east down to small mammal size openings, then collapses.
2/6/2012	Mojave Solar	2:00:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Checking with activities on site, make sure AW concrete pipe demo covered, Beta east cut/fill covered and Andrew checking for potential breeding bird habitat around the site.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	4:39:16 PM	Andrew Fisher	Brennan Mulrooney	Beta	Wildlife Survey	Acceptable	1st nesting bird survey covered all of Beta and Alpha east and no active bird nests were found. We surveyed the 500-foot buffer around the outside of the project. Many old thrasher nests were found but no active or potentially active nests were found.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Monitor backhoe8	Acceptable	9 raven observations of 1-2 ravens at a time. No carrion or live animals predated. Overcast and cool,. Whiptail rescued at 3 o'clock. At 4 o'clock rescue second whiptail, and removed from project. Placed in bush near small burrow.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	8:37:16 AM	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	5:37:56 PM	Don Copeland	-	Beta	Excavation	Acceptable	None
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Attended safety meeting.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Monitored backhoe operator maintaining the DT fence, removing sand and shrubs.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	11:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Relocated a side-blotched lizard outside the DT fence.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	1:15:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Operator informed BM of a spot of the DT fence that needed repair.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	3:00:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	1 pocket mouse was hit by the backhoe. BM relocated the body outside limits.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	3:20:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Notification	Operator accidentally damaged the DT fence. BM saw it, informed the operator, and called the lead biologist.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	4:00:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Operator found a side-blotched lizard and informed the BM. BM relocated it outside the project limits.
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation removing concrete pipe
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	10:30:47 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	monitor demolition spot check work activities
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	11:27:48 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavations using backhoe and track excavator removing concrete pipe
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	12:10:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	Coordinate with operators on ramps along trenches
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	3:00:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Excavator cutting ramps along trenches
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	3:30:51 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Back to monitoring excavation of concrete pipe
2/7/2012	Mojave Solar	5:02:57 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	1:49:28 PM	Andrew Fisher	Brennan Mulrooney	Alpha West	Wildlife Survey	Acceptable	AFI, BMU, and JMC conducted first nesting bird survey along entire 500-foot buffer outside of alpha west. No Nesting was detected.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Monitor cut/fill. No terrestrial wildlife observed in the cut or in vicinity of scrapers, paddle-wheel scraper, blade, or water trucks.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	12:31:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill. No terrestrial wildlife observed in the cut or in vicinity of scrapers, paddle-wheel scraper, blade, or water trucks.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	5:33:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Construction done for day
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	5:45:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Leave site via Lockhart Rd
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitoring demo of concrete culvert pipe.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	10:00:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Relocated dead pocket mouse outside project limits.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	10:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Operator scared out a kangaroo rat. BM located the kangaroo rat outside the project limits.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	10:50:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Demolition	Acceptable	Demo of concrete pipes halted. Backhoe operators told today is their last day here. They left site. BM contacted lead biologist.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	11:20:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Checked to see if backhoe operator was working on DT fence maintenance. Not present.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	2:02:34 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitored excavation of the cut.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	3:30:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Grading	Acceptable	Monitored dozer grading slopes on south side of site.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Construction meeting. Check on activities on site. Drilling 24/7. Convey to Ron/Julie proposed drilling and minimal checking during monitoring. Go around water basin to check netting. Ask workers to p/u trash blown against fencing.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	11:30:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Road/Fence Patrol	Not Applicable	Go over to AW, make fence repairs with wire. Check on trench digging. Look at bones Ray found.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	2:30:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Other	Not Applicable	Go mark mile ends at Harper Lake Rd.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	3:13:47 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	4:30:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Not Applicable	Have Holly replace Ray at excavator.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation of concrete pipe
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	11:15:57 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Inspect trenches	Acceptable	wildlife survey wildlife pitfalls ramped
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	12:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Fawn deer bones found in trench spoils shown to Peggy and Edward. Not of concern.
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	3:00:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Backfill	Acceptable	Loader backfilling trenches to establish access points
2/8/2012	Mojave Solar	4:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Backfill	Acceptable	Work complete. End of day
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	7:25:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Arrived @ Alpha east.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Arrive at pole installation area. Two skipsters with augers in use.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	8:38:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Refuel one skipster. Alcorn placed tarp beneath work area. Minute dripping of gas was completely contained.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	10:30:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Cement truck arrived. No wildlife trapped in holes. Nearly 13 holes filled. Washout of chute deposited directly into empty Face post hole
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	11:27:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Not Applicable	Lunch.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	11:47:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Resume fence install.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	12:40:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installatio	Acceptable	Cement truck arrived. No wildlife trapped in holes. Twelve holes filled. Washout of chute deposited directly into empty fence post hole. Teyma (Ignacio) on site.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	2:22:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Cement truck arrived. No wildlife trapped in holes. Twelve holes filled. Washout of chute deposited directly into empty fence post hole.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	3:29:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Alcorn done for the day. Seven holes have been augured but will not be Filled until tomorrow. Holes were covered with wood boards and edges were lined with dirt to prevent wildlife falling in.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	3:46:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Fence Installation	Not Applicable	Leave alpha east. Done For day.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	9:19:25 AM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Fence Installation	Acceptable	Wind fence and backfill prep for trenches
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitored demo of concrete culvert pipe. Excavator operator trenching and removing the pipe.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	1:30:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	The operator notified the BM that he found a coachwhip. It was alive and the BM relocated the snake off site to the south.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	5:25:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Operator found a non-viable unknown bird egg. Showed it to the BM. BM left it in indenture in the ground. Called AB about it.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	5:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Safety meeting. Assign BMs. Check on Alcorn fence activities in NW Alpha East. Give training to new Alcorn foreman, Vicktor.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Construction meeting. Friday earth work in NE Alpha West. Ask about import soil. Inquire about soil imports, well drilling, bldg construction. Talk with Ignacio about WEAP training for Layne-Christensen. Talk with Nicholas. Comm. With Ron.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	11:20:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Travel out to conduct sampling transects along Harper Lake Rd.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	3:57:18 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Non-compliance	See subcontractor driver delivering soil stabilizer to sukut driving 50 mph down Harper Lake Rd. Call Nathan to have drivers slow down!! This is 2nd warning. 1:45: see empty flatbed speed south. Continue walking transects until 4 pm.
2/9/2012	Mojave Solar	4:00:41 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting. Assign BMs. Go check on Alcorn fence activities in NW Alpha East. Give training to Alcorn foreman Vicktor.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	7:01:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Not Applicable	Safety meeting
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	8:40:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Relocate to northern end of beta
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	12:34:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	3:52:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fillin	Not Applicable	Holly Hill took over monitoring in Beta. I departed site for the day. Checked under the car For desert tortoise.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	7:15:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Looked for egg found yesterday. Eventually found where the egg was but the egg was gone.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitored excavator operator demoing concrete culver and pipe. Operator was trenching and removing the pipe.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	10:30:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Archeologist pointed out a spiny lizard to the BM. BM relocated it off site.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	10:45:00 AM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Arch and native observed a desert kit fox run along the trench where pipe was removed. It escaped to the SW.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	12:45:00 PM	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Operator detected a gopher snake. BM relocated it off site and thanked the operator.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	5:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting. Announced importance of checking under vehicle end of work before moving vehicles outside the fence.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Construction meeting. Discussion of well work. Discussion of HL speed limit and need to comply until any changes are made Enforce with all subcontractors. Continue communications with Nicholas, Isac, Chuck, Alisa, Ron, Julie, Leo, Alberto via conversation
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	11:15:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Excavation	Acceptable	Call from Joseph of KF observed near excavator in AW. Go over to where seen and advise ends of culverts closed by end of day. Switch around BMs as dozer shut down for lack of water. Afterward, go start transects.
2/10/2012	Mojave Solar	1:00:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Conduct sampling transects until 1600. Finish up paperwork.
2/11/2012	Mojave Solar	8:30:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Travel and arrive to check on water retention basin filling. Filling began at 9 am and Curtiss is monitoring.
2/11/2012	Mojave Solar	9:30:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Leave for HL Rd to begin sampling transects. Walk Mile 3 E side HL Rd, 6 transects.
2/11/2012	Mojave Solar	3:55:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Return to Alpha East to check on basin filling process. Curtis still present, monitoring. Notice Eurasian collard doves trying to land on netting over water, but abort effort. Will be interesting to see if they get tangled in netting. Talk with Curtis.
2/12/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Travel and arrive to Alpha East. Water already flowing into basin. Check netting and fencing around the basin. No problems found. Return to HL Rd to south end Mile 4 to begin walking and sampling transects along E side Mile 4.
2/12/2012	Mojave Solar	8:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Reach parking location on side of HL Rd. Begin paperwork. Windier than expected!
2/12/2012	Mojave Solar	4:00:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Return to Alpha East to check on basin. Find maybe 1' more water in basin. Check fence and netting; no birds seen. Ask security guards and they have not witnessed any birds trying to get into water basin.
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	11:46:45 AM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	Concrete pipe removal
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	9:46:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Not Applicable	Project shut down Coordinate all activity Advise on netting. WEAP training phone contacts, Begin mcr review
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	11:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day. Extreme wind and dust. Work shut down for day.
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	10:01:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/13/2012	Mojave Solar	1:02:23 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	4:45:08 PM	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	Concrete pipeline demo
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	8:55:05 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Arrive on site turn on generator Go check Sand dunes along fence lines after -wind event report to Curtis need to remove some sand c
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	8:58:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	10:31:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Conduct DT surveys along HL Road.
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	3:45:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Complete line transects along HL road. Fill out data-
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	8:10:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Reloate wildlife	Acceptable	Two coachwhip snakes found in pipe during excavation. Animals unharmed and relocated offsite.
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	1:58:44 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	4:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	Tortoise guard	Acceptable	Inspect fabrication
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	5:00:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	8:33:47 AM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Pipe removal
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	10:46:28 AM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Concrete pipe removal monitor excavation
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	2:03:11 PM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	None
2/14/2012	Mojave Solar	3:43:00 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	6:45:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	7:26:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Construction meeting Inquire about netting over water basin. Advise to eliminate exposed water
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	9:31:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Alternately respond to project communications while writing report on results of DT transects. Continue writing until report complete 1st draft,
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation with high winds
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	1:24:46 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	5:30:12 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	11:06:18 AM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Safety meeting at 0700
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	12:42:12 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/15/2012	Mojave Solar	12:55:07 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Clear/grub	Acceptable	monitor vegetation clearing
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	6:45:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	9:45:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	monitor dozer
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	1:05:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Cec visit. Discuss all issues.
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	4:42:30 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	4:44:56 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Communications , writing
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	4:22:39 PM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	11:57:11 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Clear/grub	Acceptable	monitor vegetation clearing
2/16/2012	Mojave Solar	3:53:49 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitor excavation, excavator 325-01 removed old water concrete pipe at alpha east.
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	6:08:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Arrived @ Alpha East. Notified Curtiss of water pipe break.
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	7:02:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	9:02:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	9:53:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	1:44:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Other	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	3:15:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	12:34:22 PM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Pipe removal
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	1:07:14 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/17/2012	Mojave Solar	4:44:19 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	4:52:42 PM	Don Copeland	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	0
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	4:47:14 PM	James McMorran	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Alpha West
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Track hoe and backhoe unearth concrete irrigation pipes. Kedziora assigned until 1330
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	3:38:59 PM	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha East	Backfilling pipe ditches	Acceptable	Dozer completes work here 1545 Kedziora assigned here at 1300 , watching dozer backfill after excavation
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	3:40:49 PM	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha East	Excavation of pipes	Acceptable	Track hoe used for unearthing concrete irrigation pipes

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	6:51:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	7:42:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training once
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	9:03:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	9:44:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training provided twice more.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	11:14:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Notification	Dozer checked backfilling, pipe excavation. Give animal collection bags to monitors.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	12:12:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Update Don on project activities. Ask monitors to park on only ASI property.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	1:05:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Other	Acceptable	Check installation tortoise guard AE AW sides of Harper Lake Rd.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	2:11:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Other	Acceptable	Reassign Matt K to AE monitor pipe removal & dozer. Jimmy stay AW w excavator, backfill close.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	3:30:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Inform Matt make sure vegetation removed from trench before backfill.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	3:41:19 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Update NP & FR on activity w sludge.
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	7:45:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation of concrete pipe
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	9:19:21 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation of concrete pipe
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	11:10:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Install tortoise guards
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	12:54:55 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Install tortoise guards
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	4:46:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/21/2012	Mojave Solar	5:33:32 PM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	End of day
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	6:40:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Arrive oN site.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	12:32:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Beta. East part of site. Scrapers excavated and relocated. Compacted fill Because another area had been cut too deep.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	1:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Dozer tilled soil at northern edge of cut. Monitored activity.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	2:16:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Observed small leak from water tank. Reported to Peggy and Ron.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	3:15:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Monitor cut/fill at basin.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	5:29:16 PM	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Other	Not Applicable	Done for day
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	6:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	7:42:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	8:13:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Other	Acceptable	Checked for barn owl in standpipe. Saved 3 barn owls before demo of standpipes. Notified all of success.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	10:15:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	3:16:52 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Communications
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	3:25:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Check relocated equipment, make sure adequately monitored.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	4:27:12 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Check install new location tortoise guards along.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	7:30:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation of concrete pipe
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	8:08:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	Monitor demolition of concrete pipe stands. Flushed 3 barn owls from pipes.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	11:25:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Demolition	Acceptable	Demolition of pipe stands in Alpha West complete.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	11:52:56 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitor excavation of concrete pipe.
2/22/2012	Mojave Solar	5:40:07 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	5:29:00 PM	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	None
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	12:49:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	3:30:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Grading	Acceptable	Monitor grading In NW corner of alpha east.
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	4:20:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	5:26:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Not Applicable	Done
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	6:08:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Arrived @ site
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	6:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	9:51:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	11:22:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training w SCE group.
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	1:14:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Communication catch-up.
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	2:56:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Monitor activity AE.
2/23/2012	Mojave Solar	4:10:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	Fence patrol Beta east fence. Still too much sand.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	2:29:16 PM	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	Excavation	Acceptable	None
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	7:20:00 AM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	12:00:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Other	Not Applicable	Lunch
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	12:34:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	4:09:00 PM	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Cut/fill	Acceptable	Done for day. Leave site.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	6:10:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Other	Acceptable	monitor any use of Santa Fe Rd, 14 vehicles recorded.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	6:55:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Grading	Acceptable	Safety meeting. Remind all Santa Fe not approved access.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Construction meeting. Remind all: Santa Fe not approved access, trash bins must be covered, WEAP training necessary b4 working onsite, sand needs 2 b removed from east fence of beta east from NE corner south.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	9:42:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	10:21:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	1:43:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Tortoise fence patrol
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	2:34:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Check sand removal from eastern beta fence line.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	3:20:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	HL RD	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Harper Lake Rd patrol for speeders & violators Santa Fe use.
2/24/2012	Mojave Solar	10:37:23 AM	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Installation of tortoise guard
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	1:45:13 PM	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	None
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	12:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Notice to shut down. Continue onsite filing reports after turning in PDA to Ray.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	6:05:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Lake	Other	Acceptable	Monitor for no use of Santa Fe. Hector seen on SF again, also last Friday. Advised him not to use.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	6:59:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	7:39:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	9:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting. Oversight of water in basin needed. Request to keep birds off water.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	10:00:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	BM training for Chris Allen.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	11:17:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Clearing gear out of office as per John Schnelling's safety requirements.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	11:48:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Pick up roadkill badger off HL rd.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	7:25:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitor excavation
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	11:19:35 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Monitor excavation. Second excavator started in NE corner of Alpha West.
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	1:15:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	End of day
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	12:16:01 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Compaction	Acceptable	cover pitfalls and monitor compaction
2/27/2012	Mojave Solar	12:27:08 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	2:30:16 PM	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Dump truck backed over tortoise fence creating breach in fence around 1130. Called Peggy and let her know. Fence crew showed up after lunch and had fence fixed by 1330. Biologist at breach entire time while construction was on going.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	2:33:30 PM	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Non-compliance Resolution	Dump truck drove over tortoise fence creating a breach in fence at 1130. Called Peggy and let her know. Fence Crew fixed fence by 1330. Biologist on site at all times.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	6:46:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP training
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	8:58:31 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	Construction meeting. Raise issue of trash containment.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	9:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Working on reports & communications thru out day. Alcorn fence crew as littering after warning not to. Notify Leo of trash issues & containment.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	7:32:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation - 2 excavators, dozer, grader, and 10 belly dumps hauling fill to Alpha East
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	10:50:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	DT Fencing	Not Applicable	Belly dump broke axle. Tow resulted in damage to tortoise fence.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	1:13:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	DT Fencing	Acceptable	Tortoise fence repair complete.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	3:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	Excavation and hauling finished for day.
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	3:45:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Wind fence installation	Acceptable	Monitoring fence installation.

Date	Project	Time	Biological Monitor	Additional Biological Monitor	Specific Location	Activity	Compliance Level	Notes
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	4:30:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Fence Installation	Acceptable	End of day
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	9:30:00 AM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	wildlife entrapment check
2/28/2012	Mojave Solar	3:10:43 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Cut/fill	Acceptable	monitor cut/fill
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	6:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	7:40:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	8:50:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	construction meeting
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	9:42:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	PDA Training.
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	10:11:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Communications. Notify sukut to abide by 15 mph speed limit. Respond to email inquiries on HL Rd report.
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	11:33:00 AM	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Pick up trash while fence checking beta.
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	1:14:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Meeting	Acceptable	WEAP
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	1:55:00 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Road/Fence Patrol	Acceptable	Fence line
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	3:23:01 PM	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Return to trailer after most dirt work stopped.
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	7:00:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Beta	Meeting	Acceptable	Safety meeting
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	7:31:00 AM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	2:25:25 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Acceptable	monitor excavation
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	3:00:00 PM	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Excavation	Notification	excessive
2/29/2012	Mojave Solar	1:16:45 PM	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Other	Acceptable	Back fill a ditch at alpha east

Table 3. General Biological Monitoring Log. Yes or N/A Signifies Compliance with Condition of Certification.

Date	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	CEC BIO 7-1. Disturbance Area Limited?	CEC BIO 7-2 and 7-3. Road and traffic impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 11-1A. Tortoise exclusion fence intact?	CEC BIO 7-5. Were impacts of transmission and pipeline alignments; roads and staging area impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-4. Was a monitor present during construction?	CEC BIO-8. Avoidance and minimization of impacts to nesting birds?
2/1/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/2/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/2/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/2/2012	Donna Germann	-	Beta	No	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/3/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/3/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/3/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/3/2012	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/6/2012	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/6/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/6/2012	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No
2/6/2012	Don Copeland	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No
2/7/2012	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/7/2012	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A

Date	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	CEC BIO 7-1. Disturbance Area Limited?	CEC BIO 7-2 and 7-3. Road and traffic impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 11-1A. Tortoise exclusion fence intact?	CEC BIO 7-5. Were impacts of transmission and pipeline alignments; roads and staging area impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-4. Was a monitor present during construction?	CEC BIO-8. Avoidance and minimization of impacts to nesting birds?
2/7/2012	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/7/2012	David Charlton	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/7/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/7/2012	Don Copeland	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/8/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/8/2012	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/8/2012	Donna Germann	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/8/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/9/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/9/2012	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/9/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/10/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/10/2012	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/10/2012	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/10/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/13/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/13/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/13/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/13/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/13/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/13/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/14/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/14/2012	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/14/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/14/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/14/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/15/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A

Date	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	CEC BIO 7-1. Disturbance Area Limited?	CEC BIO 7-2 and 7-3. Road and traffic impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 11-1A. Tortoise exclusion fence intact?	CEC BIO 7-5. Were impacts of transmission and pipeline alignments; roads and staging area impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-4. Was a monitor present during construction?	CEC BIO-8. Avoidance and minimization of impacts to nesting birds?
2/15/2012	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/15/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
2/15/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/15/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/17/2012	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/17/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/17/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	N/A
2/17/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/21/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/21/2012	James McMorran	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/21/2012	Don Copeland	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/21/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/22/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/22/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/22/2012	Donna Germann	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/22/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/23/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A

Date	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	CEC BIO 7-1. Disturbance Area Limited?	CEC BIO 7-2 and 7-3. Road and traffic impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 11-1A. Tortoise exclusion fence intact?	CEC BIO 7-5. Were impacts of transmission and pipeline alignments; roads and staging area impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-4. Was a monitor present during construction?	CEC BIO-8. Avoidance and minimization of impacts to nesting birds?
2/23/2012	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/23/2012	Ron Walker	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/23/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/23/2012	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/24/2012	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/24/2012	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/24/2012	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/27/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/28/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/28/2012	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/28/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	No	No	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/29/2012	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes
2/29/2012	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-7. Were lighting impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-8. Were vehicle impacts to tortoise avoided? Vehicle checks conducted?	CEC BIO 7-9 and 7-10. Wildlife pitfalls and entrapment avoided?	CEC BIO 7-8. Avoid vehicle impacts to tortoise by patrol of Harper Lake Road?	CEC BIO 7-6. Avoid use of toxic substances?	CEC BIO 7-12. Minimize standing water?	CEC BIO 7-11. Report wildlife injury and mortality?	CEC BIO 7-13. Minimize spills of hazardous materials?
2/1/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	N/A	No	N/A	Yes	Yes	No
2/1/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/1/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/2/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/2/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/2/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/3/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/3/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/3/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/3/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/6/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
2/6/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/6/2012	Andrew Fisher	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/6/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/7/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/7/2012	David charlton	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/7/2012	Joseph Huang	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2/7/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/7/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	No

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-7. Were lighting impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-8. Were vehicle impacts to tortoise avoided? Vehicle checks conducted?	CEC BIO 7-9 and 7-10. Wildlife pitfalls and entrapment avoided?	CEC BIO 7-8. Avoid vehicle impacts to tortoise by patrol of Harper Lake Road?	CEC BIO 7-6. Avoid use of toxic substances?	CEC BIO 7-12. Minimize standing water?	CEC BIO 7-11. Report wildlife injury and mortality?	CEC BIO 7-13. Minimize spills of hazardous materials?
2/15/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/15/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/16/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/16/2012	Ron Walker	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	No
2/16/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
2/17/2012	Ron Walker	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/17/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/17/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
2/17/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/21/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
2/21/2012	James McMorrان	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	N/A
2/21/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
2/21/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	Yes
2/22/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2/22/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/22/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
2/22/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/23/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/23/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/23/2012	Ron Walker	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/23/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/23/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-7. Were lighting impacts minimized?	CEC BIO 7-8. Were vehicle impacts to tortoise avoided? Vehicle checks conducted?	CEC BIO 7-9 and 7-10. Wildlife pitfalls and entrapment avoided?	CEC BIO 7-8. Avoid vehicle impacts to tortoise by patrol of Harper Lake Road?	CEC BIO 7-6. Avoid use of toxic substances?	CEC BIO 7-12. Minimize standing water?	CEC BIO 7-11. Report wildlife injury and mortality?	CEC BIO 7-13. Minimize spills of hazardous materials?
2/24/2012	Donna Germann	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/24/2012	Ron Walker	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/24/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/27/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/27/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2/28/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2/28/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/28/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No
2/29/2012	Peggy Wood	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2/29/2012	Don Copeland	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A
2/29/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker Guidelines - no trash dumping?	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker guidelines - no pets, firearms, weapons and wildlife not fed?	CEC BIO 7-15. Spread of noxious weeds avoided?	CEC BIO 7-16. Erosion control measures implemented?	CEC BIO 7 -16. Ground disturbing activities monitored prior to mobilization?	Notes
2/1/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	See species log
2/1/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/1/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/2/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/2/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Minor repair made to fence along Lockhart Rd (Beta side). Underground pipe stand insp. By safety - snake present at bottom, removed (from top) and relocated. Uninjured coachwhip removed from open pipe stand 12' deep, relocated. AE? (erosion control)
2/2/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	-
2/2/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
2/3/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	No	Haul trucks (steel etc) OBS at excess speed. Rec to go 25 - Peiche notified. Trenches for underground irrigation pipe and pipe removal checked and ramped. Jackrabbit vehicle strike - mortality on Harper Lake Rd - buried off-site. Underground tank uncovered. At Old Mercantile building
2/3/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/3/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	-
2/3/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/6/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/6/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/6/2012	Andrew Fisher	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/6/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	-
2/7/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/7/2012	David charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker Guidelines - no trash dumping?	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker guidelines - no pets, firearms, weapons and wildlife not fed?	CEC BIO 7-15. Spread of noxious weeds avoided?	CEC BIO 7-16. Erosion control measures implemented?	CEC BIO 7 -16. Ground disturbing activities monitored prior to mobilization?	Notes
2/7/2012	Joseph Huang	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	1 dead Pocket mouse, side-blotched lizard lost part of its tail.
2/7/2012	David Charlton	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/7/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/7/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/8/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/8/2012	Joseph Huang	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Pocket mouse dead at Alpha west.
2/8/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	While leaving via HL Road, 2 vehicles gained on and passed me. Speed likely 55. I was able to pull to shoulder for one but not the other which nearly clipped my rear bumper. Unclear whether vehicles from MS or other site. Couldn't get plate.
2/8/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/9/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Edward reported seeing a kit fox immediately south of AE fence line.
2/9/2012	Joseph Huang	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Question 5 on the written form regards special status species observed. None were observed.
2/9/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/10/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/10/2012	Joseph Huang	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	The operator ramped the trenches.
2/10/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/10/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Trash may need to be picked up more frequently
2/13/2012	Holly Hill	No	No	N/A	No	Yes	Netting down on retention basin. Trash needs to be removed.
2/13/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	-
2/13/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	None
2/13/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/13/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Trash bins need to be emptied netting on pond failed in high wind
2/13/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/14/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	Water basin uncovered, no silt fencing in alpha east drainage
2/14/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Open pond needs netting
2/14/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Notified John Rusin to have trash can emptied of garbage.
2/14/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker Guidelines - no trash dumping?	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker guidelines - no pets, firearms, weapons and wildlife not fed?	CEC BIO 7-15. Spread of noxious weeds avoided?	CEC BIO 7-16. Erosion control measures implemented?	CEC BIO 7 -16. Ground disturbing activities monitored prior to mobilization?	Notes
2/14/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/15/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Water basin alpha east remains uncovered.
2/15/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Pond needs netting
2/15/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/15/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/15/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/16/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/16/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/16/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	Pipe removal in alpha west
2/16/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Basin water monitored by person all day. No birds have access.
2/17/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/17/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/17/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/17/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/21/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Black sludge in AW reported to teyma and BV, shown to sukut.
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Trench with irrigation pipe removal has DT wildlife ramps installed at 0930,1100,1140
2/21/2012	James McMorran	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ROPI RTHA HOLA LOSH CORA SAPH SSHA EUCD
2/21/2012	Matthew Kedziora	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Re-assigned to monitor dozer activity in alpha east Check trench 1400, prior to backfill of ditches where concrete pipes removed-approximately 8ft x 4ft 1445 check north DT fence prior to dozer activity in nearby trench Species present-HOLA,SAGS

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker Guidelines - no trash dumping?	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker guidelines - no pets, firearms, weapons and wildlife not fed?	CEC BIO 7-15. Spread of noxious weeds avoided?	CEC BIO 7-16. Erosion control measures implemented?	CEC BIO 7 -16. Ground disturbing activities monitored prior to mobilization?	Notes
2/21/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/21/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/22/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Small water leak on tank reported to Curtis @ 3 pm.
2/22/2012	Holly Hill	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/22/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/22/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/23/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/23/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Ramps constructed into trench along lateral edges and at trench terminal
2/23/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	None
2/23/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Check water tank.
2/23/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/24/2012	Donna Germann	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	-
2/24/2012	Ron Walker	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	None
2/24/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/24/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Trash in overfilled un-emptied waste cans and bin remains problematic. Attracting ravens.
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/27/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/27/2012	Holly Hill	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/27/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/27/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/28/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Water ponding at water fill station at beta. Ravens present at water ponding area.

Date	Biological Monitor	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker Guidelines - no trash dumping?	CEC BIO 7-14. Worker guidelines - no pets, firearms, weapons and wildlife not fed?	CEC BIO 7-15. Spread of noxious weeds avoided?	CEC BIO 7-16. Erosion control measures implemented?	CEC BIO 7 -16. Ground disturbing activities monitored prior to mobilization?	Notes
2/28/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Fence crew in AW (ALCORN) sloppy w/food trash. Crew reminded to keep trash picked up. Continued to be a problem, but not attitude just carelessness. Also some concrete washout on ground which crew was also reminded about. Trash in Beta not emptied as required
2/28/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/28/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
2/29/2012	Peggy Wood	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Trash left behind by alcorn yesterday. Water leaked from tank in beta. Had Tsegaye & Holly track dispersal of ponded water. Today reminded all drivers w sukut to abide by speed 15 mph on site. Especially foreman Curtis & Jim.
2/29/2012	Holly Hill	No	Yes	N/A	No	N/A	-
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/29/2012	Tsegaye Mengitsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
2/29/2012	Don Copeland	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	-
2/29/2012	Ray Romero	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-

Table 4. Raven Observations

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/1/2012 7:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	15	Ground, Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 7:17:47 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	8	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	On ground	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 7:41:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 9:20:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	25	Ground, Flying and Perching	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 11:19:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 12:40:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	4	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 1:10:18 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 1:11:53 PM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Beta	1	Perching	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 1:12:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/1/2012 2:11:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 8:27:34 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	7	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 11:10:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 11:39:33 AM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Alpha East	2	Perched	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 1:40:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 2:49:44 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	17	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 4:39:09 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/2/2012 11:42:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/3/2012 8:54:18 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	12	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/3/2012 9:19:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/3/2012 10:11:31 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/3/2012 10:50:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/3/2012 4:48:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	4	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/6/2012 8:24:45 AM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Beta	1	Fly	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/6/2012 9:56:18 AM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Beta	2	Flying over project area	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/6/2012 11:48:34 AM	Mojave Solar	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Beta	30	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	Ravens in groups walking around the site.	-	-	-	-
2/6/2012 1:20:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/6/2012 2:50:42 PM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Beta	2	Landed in excavated area.	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/6/2012 4:11:38 PM	Mojave Solar	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Alpha East	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/6/2012 4:12:03 PM	Mojave Solar	Andrew Fisher	Andrew Fisher	Alpha West	2	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 9:24:53 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 9:40:50 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	3	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 10:32:23 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 11:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 11:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	20	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 11:30:31 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 12:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Beta	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/7/2012 2:25:40 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 3:14:27 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/7/2012 5:39:04 PM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Beta	2	Fly ove project area	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/8/2012 7:30:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 7:47:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 9:08:24 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 9:15:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Perching	No	N/A	N/A	Two ravens perched together on transmission towers immediately south of Beta . A few separate observations of pair will be recorded, however it should be noted that they obviously seem to have a territory and could build a nest in this area.	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 9:24:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 11:15:27 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	4	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 1:00:08 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 1:15:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 2:36:31 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 4:03:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/8/2012 4:15:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 9:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/9/2012 9:19:02 AM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	2	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 9:50:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 1:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 3:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 3:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 3:36:55 PM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Beta	2	Flight	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/9/2012 4:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 7:20:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/10/2012 8:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 9:49:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Perching	No	N/A	N/A	On pole on north side of Lockhart Rd.	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 10:20:05 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 10:41:56 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 1:30:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 2:00:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 2:30:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 2:31:52 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 2:55:38 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/10/2012 3:30:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Joseph Huang	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/13/2012 8:13:26 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/13/2012 10:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	7	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 8:19:04 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 8:29:43 AM	Mojave Solar	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	8	Ground ,Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 10:48:36 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 1:56:13 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 3:42:19 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	18	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 4:30:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/14/2012 4:44:41 PM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	17	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 7:22:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 8:13:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 11:05:41 AM	Mojave Solar	Ron Walker	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 12:41:04 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	6	Flying ,Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 12:54:17 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	4	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/15/2012 3:33:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/16/2012 11:54:26 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	26	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/16/2012 3:53:09 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	12	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/16/2012 4:22:02 PM	Mojave Solar	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	2	Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/17/2012 1:06:25 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	22	Flying ,Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/21/2012 8:27:40 AM	Mojave Solar	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/21/2012 8:30:42 AM	Mojave Solar	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha West	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/21/2012 9:39:52 AM	Mojave Solar	Matthew Kedziora	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/21/2012 9:40:21 AM	Mojave Solar	James McMorran	-	Alpha West	2	Flying ng	No	N/A	N/A	-	469686.95	3874900.6	-	-
2/21/2012 9:41:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/21/2012 11:09:15 AM	Mojave Solar	James McMorran	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	469667.5	3874838.7	-	-
2/21/2012 11:28:02 AM	Mojave Solar	James McMorran	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	469657.86	3874794.2	-	-
2/21/2012 12:36:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/21/2012 2:06:17 PM	Mojave Solar	James McMorran	-	Alpha West	6	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	foraging	469747.44	3874791.1	-	-
2/21/2012 4:05:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 7:59:53 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 8:00:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 9:27:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 9:44:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 11:15:22 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 11:54:48 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 2:36:48 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 3:42:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 3:56:13 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/22/2012 4:01:41 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/22/2012 4:24:33 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Beta	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 8:29:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 11:47:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 1:03:27 PM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/23/2012 1:16:41 PM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Beta	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 1:18:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 2:54:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 2:59:53 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 3:19:30 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/23/2012 4:06:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/23/2012 4:45:40 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 7:46:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 7:46:45 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Perching	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 9:44:13 AM	Mojave Solar	Don Copeland	-	Alpha East	2	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	0	0	-	-
2/24/2012 10:04:19 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 10:08:55 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Perching, Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 10:38:45 AM	Mojave Solar	Ron Walker	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 10:44:46 AM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 12:22:40 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

Date/Time	Project	Biological Monitor	Additional Biomonitor	Specific Location	Number of Ravens	Raven Activity	Is this a nest site location?	If a nest, is it occupied?	If a nest, was it removed?	Notes	Nest GPS Easting	Nest GPS Northing	Offset Distance (m)	Offset Bearing (degrees)
2/24/2012 3:29:42 PM	Mojave Solar	Donna Germann	-	Alpha East	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/24/2012 5:09:08 PM	Mojave Solar	Peggy Wood	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/27/2012 7:40:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/27/2012 12:15:17 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/27/2012 12:26:31 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	3	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/27/2012 1:23:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Perching	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 8:40:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	4	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 9:04:00 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 12:05:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Holly Hill	-	Alpha West	1	Ground,Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 1:29:00 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 3:09:55 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	7	Flying, Ground	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/28/2012 3:49:59 PM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	2	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/29/2012 9:34:56 AM	Mojave Solar	Ray Romero	-	Alpha West	1	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/29/2012 1:16:07 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Alpha East	5	Flying	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
2/29/2012 1:26:35 PM	Mojave Solar	Tsegaye Mengitsu	-	Beta	9	Foraging	No	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-

ATTACHMENT 5
CNDDB FORMS

Mail to:
California Natural Diversity Database
Department of Fish and Game
1807 13th Street, Suite 202
Sacramento, CA 95811

Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDDB@dfg.ca.gov

For Office Use Only

Source Code _____ Quad Code _____
Elm Code _____ Occ. No. _____
EO Index No. _____ Map Index No. _____

Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 02-27-12

Reset

California Native Species Field Survey Form

Send Form

Scientific Name: *Taxidea Taxus*

Common Name: American Badger

Species Found? Yes No _____
If not, why? _____
Total No. Individuals 1 Subsequent Visit? yes no
Is this an existing NDDDB occurrence? no unk.
Yes, Occ. # _____
Collection? If yes: _____
Number _____ Museum / Herbarium _____

Reporter: Peggy Wood
Address: 1133 North Cedarview Drive
Bozeman, MT 59715
E-mail Address: peggywoodmt@gmail.com
Phone: 435-881-6444

Plant Information

Phenology: 90% 5% 5%
vegetative flowering fruiting

Animal Information

1 Male
adults # juveniles # larvae # egg masses # unknown
 wintering breeding nesting rookery burrow site other

Location Description (please attach map AND/OR fill out your choice of coordinates, below)

County: San Bernardino Landowner / Mgr.: _____
Quad Name: _____ Elevation: 2234
T _____ R _____ Sec _____, _____ ¼ of _____ ¼, Meridian: H M S Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type): GPS
T _____ R _____ Sec _____, _____ ¼ of _____ ¼, Meridian: H M S GPS Make & Model Garmin 60CSx
DATUM: NAD27 NAD83 WGS84 Horizontal Accuracy 3 m meters/feet
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 UTM Zone 11 OR Geographic (Latitude & Longitude)
Coordinates: 0469873 E
3869716 N

Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:

Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):
Predominantly Atriplex species, few cheesebush, creosote bush, burro bush. Mostly rolling topography, sheet flow with shallow washes.
Badger found on Harper Lake Road, skull crushed from vehicular impact in the south-bound lane. Likely occurred between 7 am and 10:30 am.

Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.

Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): Excellent Good Fair Poor

Immediate AND surrounding land use: Harper Lake Road

Visible disturbances: Harper Lake Road and tortoise fence line on both east and west side of the fence.

Threats: traffic on Harper Lake Road

Comments: Killed by south-bound traffic in the morning hours.

Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)

Keyed (cite reference): _____
 Compared with specimen housed at: _____
 Compared with photo / drawing in: _____
 By another person (name): _____
 Other: _____

Photographs: (check one or more) Slide Print Digital
Plant / animal
Habitat
Diagnostic feature

May we obtain duplicates at our expense? yes no

ATTACHMENT 6
WILDLIFE SPECIES DETECTED DURING
FEBRUARY SURVEYS AND MONITORING

Attachment 6. Wildlife Species Detected during February Surveys and Monitoring

Common Name	Scientific Name	Order	Family	Federal Status (Endangered/Threatened)	California Status (Endangered/Threatened)	California Native Plant Society Status (Applies to Plant Species Only)
Reptiles & Amphibians						
Desert Spiny Lizard	<i>Sceloporus magister</i>	Squamata	Phrynosomatidae	none	none	N/A
Side-Blotched Lizard	<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Squamata	Phrynosomatidae	none	none	N/A
Great Basin Whiptail	<i>Aspidoscelis tigris tigris</i>	Squamata	Teiidae	none	none	N/A
rosy boa	<i>Charina trivirgata</i>	Serpentes	Boidae	None	None	N/A
Coachwhip	<i>Masticophis flagellum</i>	Squamata	Colubridae	none	none	N/A
Gopher Snake	<i>Pituophis catenifer</i>	Squamata	Colubridae	none	none	N/A
Mojave Rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus scutulatus</i>	Squamata	Viperidae	none	none	N/A
Avian						
Red-Tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	Accipitriformes	Accipitridae	none	none	N/A
California gull	<i>Larus californicus</i>	Charadriiformes	Laridae	None	None	N/A
Rock Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	Columbiformes	Columbidae	none	none	N/A
Greater Roadrunner	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	Cuculiformes	Cuculidae	none	none	N/A
sharp-shinned hawk	<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Falconiformes	Accipitridae	None	None	N/A
northern harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Falconiformes	Accipitridae	None	None	N/A
prairie falcon	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Falconiformes	Falconidae	None	None	N/A
American Kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	Falconiformes	Falconidae	none	none	N/A
California Quail	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	Galliformes	Odontophoridae	none	none	N/A
Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	Passeriformes	Alaudidae	none	none	N/A
California horned lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i>	Passeriformes	Alaudidae	None	None	N/A
American Crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Passeriformes	Corvidae	none	none	N/A
Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Passeriformes	Corvidae	none	none	N/A
Sage Sparrow	<i>Amphispiza belli</i>	Passeriformes	Emberizidae	none	none	N/A
Savannah Sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	Passeriformes	Emberizidae	none	none	N/A
Vesper Sparrow	<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i>	Passeriformes	Emberizidae	none	none	N/A
White-Crowned Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	Passeriformes	Emberizidae	none	none	N/A
Tree Swallow	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>	Passeriformes	Hirundinidae	none	none	N/A

Common Name	Scientific Name	Order	Family	Federal Status (Endangered/Threatened)	California Status (Endangered/Threatened)	California Native Plant Society Status (Applies to Plant Species Only)
Brewer's Blackbird	<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i>	Passeriformes	Icteridae	none	none	N/A
Western Meadowlark	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Passeriformes	Icteridae	none	none	N/A
loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	Passeriformes	Laniidae	None	None	N/A
Sage Thrasher	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	Passeriformes	Mimidae	none	none	N/A
Le Conte's thrasher	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	Passeriformes	Mimidae	None	None	N/A
Rock Wren	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	Passeriformes	Troglodytidae	none	none	N/A
Mountain Bluebird	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	Passeriformes	Turdidae	none	none	N/A
Western Bluebird	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	Passeriformes	Turdidae	none	none	N/A
Black Phoebe	<i>Sayornis nigricans</i>	Passeriformes	Tyrannidae	none	none	N/A
Say's Phoebe	<i>Sayornis saya</i>	Passeriformes	Tyrannidae	none	none	N/A
Northern Flicker	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	Piciformes	Picidae	none	none	N/A
Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Strigiformes	Tytonidae	none	none	N/A
Mammals						
?	<i>Ovis aries</i>	?	?	none	none	N/A
Mule Deer	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>	Artiodactyla	Cervidae	none	none	N/A
Coyote	<i>Canis latrans</i>	Carnivora	Canidae	none	none	N/A
Desert Kit Fox	<i>Vulpes macrotis arsipus</i>	Carnivora	Canidae	none	none	N/A
Bobcat	<i>Lynx rufus</i>	Carnivora	Felidae	none	none	N/A
Black-Tailed Jackrabbit	<i>Lepus californicus</i>	Lagomorpha	Leporidae	none	none	N/A
California Pocket Mouse	<i>Chaetodipus californicus</i>	Rodentia	Heteromyidae	none	none	N/A
Desert Pocket Mouse	<i>Chaetodipus penicillatus</i>	Rodentia	Heteromyidae	none	none	N/A
Desert Kangaroo Rat	<i>Dipodomys deserti</i>	Rodentia	Heteromyidae	none	none	N/A
Deer Mouse	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i>	Rodentia	Muridae	none	none	N/A
White-Tailed Antelope Squirrel	<i>Ammospermophilus leucurus</i>	Rodentia	Sciuridae	none	none	N/A

ATTACHMENT 7
WILDLIFE OBSERVATION (MORTALITY) FORMS

WILDLIFE OBSERVATION FORM

To Record Animals Found in Mojave Solar Project Areas

To be filled out by personnel who find active nest sites and burrows, dens and dead or injured wildlife or other biological resources during daily construction or operations activities.

Name of Employee:

Joseph Huang

Date:

2/9/12

Location of observation:

Alpha West

Wildlife species: Coachwhip, unknown dead bird egg

Condition of wildlife: Alive Dead

Possible cause of injury or death:

~~unknown~~ failed egg-laying attempt

Where is the animal currently?

Off site S of Alpha W (Coachwhip).
Egg on site still.

Is the resource in danger of project (or other) impacts?

No

Comments:

Please contact the Designated Biologist for questions and to report any wildlife, nest, or den in the project area that could be disturbed. The Designated Biologist will advise personnel on measures required by California Department of Fish and Game and United States Fish and Wildlife Service to protect fish, wildlife, and vegetation from construction and operations impacts.

DESIGNATED BIOLOGIST

WILDLIFE OBSERVATION FORM

To Record Animals Found in Mojave Solar Project Areas

To be filled out by personnel who find active nest sites and burrows, dens and dead or injured wildlife or other biological resources during daily construction or operations activities.

Name of Employee:

Joseph Huang

Date:

2/10/12

Location of observation:

Alpha West SE side

Wildlife species:

spiny lizard, desert kit fox, gophersnake

Condition of wildlife: Alive

Dead

Possible cause of injury or death:

N/A

Where is the animal currently?

Spiny lizard & gophersnake were relocated off site
S of Alpha W. Desert kit fox ran away to unknown location.

Is the resource in danger of project (or other) impacts?

Potentially the desert kit fox.

Comments:

Please contact the Designated Biologist for questions and to report any wildlife, nest, or den in the project area that could be disturbed. The Designated Biologist will advise personnel on measures required by California Department of Fish and Game and United States Fish and Wildlife Service to protect fish, wildlife, and vegetation from construction and operations impacts.

DESIGNATED BIOLOGIST

ATTACHMENT 8
PHOTOGRAPHS



Cut and fill activity in Alpha East drainage channel (02/23/2012)



Cut and fill activity in Alpha East (02/23/2012)



Monitoring removal of old irrigation pipe in Alpha West (02/24/2012)



Belly haul trucks in Alpha West heading to Alpha East (02/24/2012)



Construction of wind fence in Alpha West (02/24/2012)



Construction of drainage channel in northern Alpha West (02/24/2012)



Monitoring wind fence installation in Alpha West (02/24/2012)



Filling belly haul trucks in Alpha West to deliver soil to Alpha East (02/24/2012)

APPENDIX C

**MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT
MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
CULTURAL RESOURCES
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**Monthly Compliance Report #11
February 2012 Reporting Period**



AECOM
1420 Kettner Boulevard
Suite 500
San Diego, CA 92101
www.aecom.com

619.233.1454 tel
619.233.0952 fax

March 6, 2012

Dale Rundquist, CPM
(09-AFC-5C)
California Energy Commission
Siting, Transmission & Environment Protection (STEP) Division
1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)
Sacramento, CA 95814
drundqui@energy.state.ca.us

RE: CUL-1 and CUL-6 Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Activities at the Mojave Solar Project (MSP) for the Period of February 2012

Dear Mr. Rundquist:

On behalf of Mojave Solar LLC, AECOM conducted cultural resources monitoring at the Mojave Solar Project (MSP or project) site during the period of February 1 through February 29, 2012, pursuant to the cultural resources conditions detailed in the California Energy Commission's (CEC) Final Conditions of Certification (COCs) (Abengoa Mojave Solar Project Commission Decision, CEC-800-2010-008-CMF, DOCKET NUMBER 09-AFC-5 September 2010). In addition, worker environmental awareness training for biology, paleontology, and cultural resources was held for field monitors and contractor personnel. Up to 10 monitoring crews were on-site throughout the month. Monitoring crews consisted of one cultural resources monitor and one Native American monitor working in tandem to observe the ground-disturbing work.

Major ground-disturbing activities occurred in all portions of the project site. Alpha East activities included the installation of a wind fence and tortoise crossing area, pipe removal, and application of soil stabilizer. Potholing, pipe removal, and excavation of the drainage channel occurred in Alpha West. Beta East activities consisted of geotechnical drilling for the installation of foundation piles, cut and fill operations, application of soil stabilizer, drilling for a new well, and earth balancing work. The cut and fill operation for the Assembly Building pad and two evaporation ponds was the only ground-disturbing activity that occurred in Beta West this month. During this period, up to 10 sets of monitors (cultural and Native American) were present depending on the amount of work being done. Cultural resource monitors included Jennifer Bencze, Stephanie Jow, Kurt Lambert, Laura Marie, Patrick McGinnis, Evan Mills, Robin Mitchell, Chay Morrissey, Epie Pius, Thomas Sowles, Ross Way, and Max Wolk. Native American monitors included Rebecca Brierty, Steven Brierty, Aaron Cruz, Alisa Contreras, Howie Diaz, Natasha Eagan, David Elliot, Dave Elliot, Thomas Herrera, David Lara, Ben Leash, Justin Linton, Thomas Osuna, Michael Ramirez, and Rachel Smith. Monitors were present during all ground-disturbing activities.

Artifacts were discovered on a number of days and in the Alpha East, Alpha West, and Beta East portions of the project area where construction activities occurred. The majority of the artifacts were found in Alpha West; however, several artifacts were discovered in Alpha East and Beta East as well. The recovered artifacts included approximately 16 flakes, a core/scrapper, one core fragment, one chopper, and three pieces of groundstone.

All artifacts were determined to be isolated finds and the prescribed treatment was conducted. The isolated finds were recorded, collected, and sent to the AECOM laboratory in San Diego for temporary curation. State Parks site forms were completed for each of the resources and will be submitted to the information center at the San Bernardino County Museum.

Sincerely,

Patrick McGinnis
Cultural Resources Specialist

APPENDIX D

**MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT
MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

**Monthly Compliance Report #11
February 2012 Reporting Period**



ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Pasadena Office
150 S. Arroyo Parkway, 2nd Floor
Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel 626.240.0587 Fax 626.240.0607
www.swca.com

Mr. Dale Rundquist, CPM
(09-AFC-5C)
California Energy Commission
1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)
Sacramento, CA 95814

March 9, 2012

RE: PAL-5, Summary of paleontological monitoring and mitigation activities at the Mojave Solar Plant (MSP) for the period of February 2012

Dear Mr. Rundquist,

This letter is to update you on SWCA Environmental Consultants paleontological monitoring and mitigation activities at the MSP site during the period of February 1 through February 29, 2012. SWCA's Paleontological Resources Manager was on-site full-time monitoring drilling operations in the Alpha West, Alpha East, and Beta East sites; excavation operations in the Alpha West and Alpha East sites; and mass grading operations in the Beta East and Beta West sites. All monitoring activities occurred in Quaternary alluvium.

During the course of monitoring, SWCA's paleontologists discovered and recorded several invertebrate fossil localities that yielded moderately to poorly preserved bivalve and gastropod tests. Invertebrate fossils such as these are commonly found in the desert regions in southern California. Additionally, two vertebrate fossil localities were recorded that contained very poorly preserved bone fragments. Due to their fragmentary nature, the specimens were not identifiable and were therefore determined to be nonsignificant. In addition, several bulk matrix samples were collected and screen-washed on-site and no additional fossils were discovered as a result of screening. In summary, several Pleistocene bivalve and gastropod shells and two unidentifiable bone fragments were discovered during February. No issues or concerns regarding paleontological resources were identified during this time.

It is a pleasure working with you on this project. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cara Corsetti".

Cara Corsetti, M.S.
Principal
Paleontological Resources Specialist, MSP

Appendix E

Worker Safety

Monthly Safety Inspection Report
John Rusin, Construction Safety Supervisor
February 2012

- **Record of all employees trained for the month**

110 New employee orientations were completed in the month of February.
15 Visitor Safety Orientations were completed in the month of February.

- **Summary report of safety management actions and safety-related incidents that occurred during the month**

The site was shut down early four times during the month due to high winds and dust issues: Feb 1, 13, 27 and 29.

- **Report of any continuing or unresolved situations and incidents that may pose danger to life or health**

The 25 mph speed limit on Harper Lake Road is extremely dangerous. We have daily instances of 7 or 11 cars in line driving to our site being passed illegally. Everyone pulls onto the shoulder to allow faster traffic to pass in lieu of being tailgated. When the county repairs the road, they simply pile debris on the side in the shoulder area. This practice turns the shoulder of the road into a debris field, not something anyone can drive safely. Delivery vehicles arriving on our site are not aware of the 25 mph restriction which adds to the problem.

- **Report of accidents and injuries that occurred during the month.**

We have worked 83,333 hours with no recordable injuries.

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

Mojave Solar Project
Activities performed: Safety Inspection Report Record periodically (monthly) February, 2012

Date:	Time:	Project Name & Number
03/02/2012	2:00 pm	Mojave Solar Project -4A6007
Inspected by:	Title	
John R. Rusin	Site Safety Manager	
Accompanied by:	Title	

A	Safety & Risk Management Program Administration & Record Keeping	Values				Comments
		1	2	3	N/A	
1	Is there a Safety Manual, 29CFR1926 and HazCom Manuals available on-site?			3		
2	Are there Weekly Safety meetings (Toolbox Talks) conducted and documented?			3		
3	Is the Weekly Job Safety Inspection conducted and documented?			3		
4	Are the Federal & State Labor Notices posted in a conspicuous location?			3		
5	Are the Emergency phone numbers & Doctors list posted conspicuously?			3		
6	Are the Company vehicle operators authorized per company policy?			3		
7	Are the New employee orientations documented for all new subcontractor employees?			3		
8	Are the PM Follow up letters to subcontractors re: Serious Violations on file?				N/A	
9	Is the approved safety plan including the emergency action plan on site?			3		
10	Is the Safety Plan updated to reflect any/all scope changes?			3		
B	Ladders & Stairways - OSHA Subpart X	Values				Comments
1	Are the ladders inspected for defects?			3		
2	Are straight ladders extend 3 ft. above landing?				N/A	
3	Are straight ladders pitched at 1 ft. out from vertical for every 4 ft. of height?				N/A	
4	Are straight ladders secured in place?				N/A	
5	Are the straight ladders equipped with safety feet?				N/A	

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

6	Are the step ladders used only in open position?			3	
7	Are the stepladders tall enough for job without using top step, second step from top step or platform?			3	
8	Is the use on non-conductive (non metal) ladders only in proximity of electricity?				N/A
9	Are the stairways, ramps, and landing are equipped with rails and handrails?			3	
10	Are the stairways and/or landings in use poured, filled, finished and free of debris, slip, trip or fall hazards?				N/A
11	Are the stairways adequately lighted?				N/A
12	Do the permanent ladders meet OSHA 1910 standards?				N/A
C	Fall Protection OSHA - Subpart M	Values			Comments
1	Are the floor/roof deck openings protected with properly secured and marked covers or guardrails?			3	Numerous concrete pipe openings have been discovered and flagged
2	Are the wall openings/open-sided floors protected with fall protection/prevention systems?				N/A
3	Are the workers exposed to falls of 6' or more provided with and required to use personal fall arrest systems (PFAS) when not protected by guardrails?				N/A
4	Are the exposed rebar in work areas properly protected - capped, etc.? Both vertical and horizontal?				N/A
5	Are specialty trades, i.e., roofers, ironworkers, etc., working under fall protection plans prepared by them and approved by controlling contractor?				N/A
6	Are the PFAS - Harnesses, Lanyards, Anchorage Points, Lifelines and Retractable inspected?				N/A
7	Are the anchorage Points 5K per person?				N/A
D	Demolition – OSHA Subpart T	Values			Comments
1	Is the Engineering Survey completed and documented?				N/A
2	Is the work area "Identified & Protected", i.e., electricity, gas, water, sprinkler system?			3	
E	Scaffolds and Aerial Lifts – OSHA Subpart L	Values			Comments
1	Is there a competent Person, designated in writing, assigned to supervise operations and conduct documented daily inspections and on-site full time?			3	
2	Are the working surfaces 6' or higher equipped with guardrails?			3	
3	Are the working surfaces clear of debris, slip, trip and fall hazards?			3	
4	Are the plumbs, tied in as necessary, safe footing, base plates, mudsills assembled and erected properly -? Are they equipped with all pins and bracing? Is a complete platform?				N/A

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

5	Is there a safe means of access to platform provided?			3		
6	Are the wheels locked on rolling units when platform occupied?				N/A	
7	Are the scaffolds at least 10 ft. from energized power lines?				N/A	
8	Are the workers tied off in articulating boom lift?				N/A	
9	Is the aerial lift on level surface?		2			Alcorn Fence using lift on ground that is very slightly off level but in my opinion, safe.
10	Has safety been notified in advance of erecting a suspended scaffold?				N/A	
11	Is there a competent Scaffold Person inspected and signed-off on scaffold prior to each shift daily?				N/A	
11	Is a Tagging system used?				N/A	
F	Excavations & Trenches – OSHA Subpart P	Values			Comments	
1	Is there a competent Person, designated in writing, assigned to supervise operations and conduct documented daily inspections and on site full time?			3		
2	Are all excavations and trenches 5 ft. or greater in depth equipped with Protective Systems (shoring/shielding or sloped/benched)?				N/A	
3	Are the ladders or other means of quick exit within 25 ft. of lateral travel for workers?			3		
4	Is the Spoil pile at least 3 ft. from edge of excavation or trench?			3		
5	Are the Underground utilities located & marked before excavation starts? (Verify ticket/maps/plans)			3		
6	Are the barricades provided around all open excavations?				N/A	
7	Is the Equipment kept at proper distance from occupied excavations/trenches to minimize risk of cave-in or equipment falling in on workers?			3		
8	IF 20' OR DEEPER Has Safety been notified?				N/A	
9	IF 20' OR DEEPER, are the protective systems designed by a RPE?				N/A	
10	Are the Surface and subsurface encumbrances identified?			3		
11	Are the Water, atmospheric conditions, & surcharge loads considered?			3		
G	Motor Vehicles, Mechanized Equipment – OSHA Subpart	Values			Comments	
1	Are the Tractors, backhoes, other vehicles equipped with operable backup alarms?			3		
2	Are the Operators required wearing seat belts when provided on equipment?			3		
3	Is the Forklift/Lull operator certification documented and available on project?			3		
4	Is a High visible vest worn around earth moving equipment?			3		High visibility vest are required for everybody on site
H	Electrical – OSHA Subpart K	Values			Comments	

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

1	Are the Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) used with all temporary wiring, e.g., extension cords and power from welding machines?			3	
2	Is the GFCI in good appearance and in working order?			3	
3	Are All tools and equipment inspected for defects in cords and plugs?			3	
4	Are the Extension cords and ground pins are in good condition?			3	
5	Are the Sources of electricity, such as energized panel boxes, overhead lines, etc., properly marked, barricaded and protected? Inspected by a Qualified Person?				N/A
6	Is there an adequate lockout/tag out/try out procedures in place to protect employees?			3	
7	Is the Temporary Lighting installed properly? (i.e. parking, construction trailer, & site)				N/A
I	Personal Protective Equipment – OSHA Subpart E	Values			Comments
1	Is an adequate eye protection available and worn when required?			3	100% eye protection required on site
2	Is a Hearing protection available and used when necessary?			3	
3	Are Hard hats available and worn at all times?			3	
4	Are Work boots with protective toes worn by all employees?			3	
5	Are All employees wearing shirts with sleeves?			3	
6	Is a Hand protection available and in use when required?		2		More gloves on order
7	Is there a Written respirator program available?			3	
8	Are they Using N95 respirators for "voluntary use"?			3	
9	Are the PFAS inspected by employees prior to use?				N/A
J	Fire Prevention – OSHA Subpart F	Values			Comments
1	Are the flammable/combustible liquids stored away from ignition sources and identified by warning signs?			3	
2	Are the approved metal safety cans utilized for storing all liquid flammables?			3	
3	Are the fuel tanks surrounded by containment and 20' from building?			3	
4	Is an Adequate number of charged fire extinguishers available? Within 75'?			3	
5	Are the Extinguishers properly located, protected, Inspected?			3	
6	Are the Flammable/combustible debris & storage kept away from welding & cutting?			3	
K	Welding & Cutting - OSHA Subpart J	Values			Comments
1	Are welding leads in good condition?			3	
2	Is a Portable fire extinguisher located within 20' of all welding operations?			3	

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

3	Are Fire blankets available and used to cover combustible material located around welding operations?			3	
4	Are Hot Work Permits used when required?			3	
5	Is an Adequate use of fire curtains to enclose and shield welding operations?		2		
6	Are Hoses, torches, and gauges free from defects, dirt and hydrocarbons such as oil and grease?			3	
7	Are Regulators provided with flash arrestors?			3	
8	Are Welding / cutting helmets, eye protection, gloves, bibs, face shields available and properly used when necessary?			3	
9	Are the Stored oxygen and fuel cylinders separated by a minimum of 20 ft. with valve protection caps in place?			3	
10	Are All cylinders firmly secured in upright position?		2		
11	Are Cylinders secured to welding cart, valve closed and caps on when not in use?			3	
12	Are Empty and full cylinders separated and marked?			3	
13	Are Flammable gas cylinders and oxygen gas cylinders are separated 20' apart?			3	
L	Tools – Hand & Powered – OSHA Subpart I	Values			Comments
1	Are Tools and equipment in good condition?			3	
2	Is the Defective equipment tagged as such and removed from work area?			3	
3	Are Tools and equipment guards and handles in place and in good condition?			3	
4	Are the Powder actuated tool operators properly trained and documented?			N/A	
M	Confined Space Entry - OSHA 29CFR1910.146	Values			Comments
1	Is a competent Person / Entry Supervisor designated in writing? On site full time?			N/A	
2	Is an Entry permit properly issued prior to work starting?			N/A	
3	Is the Air sampling equipment available and properly used? Calibrated?			N/A	
4	Are the Air samples show acceptable oxygen concentrations of (19.5% to 23.5%)?			N/A	
5	Are the Air samples show space is free of toxic/flammable/explosive gases?			N/A	
6	Is there a Trained attendant assigned to maintain constant contact with workers inside space?			N/A	
7	Is there Trained person assigned to recheck air quality frequently throughout the project?			N/A	
8	Is there an Emergency rescue plan and equipment in place?			N/A	
N	Hazard Communication - OSHA 29CFR1910.1200	Values			Comments
1	Is there an Abencs, Subcontractor MSDS's available?			3	
2	Is there an Abencs's List of Hazardous Chemicals current?			3	

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

3	Is there an Abencs, Subcontractor written programs on site?			3		
4	Are the Containers labelled? Are the Notices posted?			3		
O	Health and Safety - OSHA Subparts C & D	Values			Comments	
1	Is illumination, task lighting adequate?				N/A	
2	Are sanitary facilities adequate and clean?		2			High winds have blown over facilities several times the past month
3	Is drinking water properly dispensed and community water containers cleaned and secured?			3		
4	Is First Aid kit stocked including latex gloves and Bloodborne cleanup kit?			3		
5	Are Eye wash stations available & accessible?			3		
P	Housekeeping - OSHA Subparts C & D	Values			Comments	
1	Are Suitable containers available for disposal of trash, debris and recyclables?	1				Trash dumpsters delivered today March 5th
2	Are Walkways, aisles, hallways and passageways clear of trash, debris, materials?			3		
3	Are Tools not in use stored in job boxes?			3		
4	Is the Equipment not in use stored properly?			3		
5	Are Pipes and other materials stored kept neatly?		2			Asked Sukut Construction to clean up lay down area
6	Are Appropriate sub-contractors dumpsters available?			3		
Q	Cranes and Hoists - OSHA Subpart N	Values			Comments	
1	Are Operator's "daily inspections" available for review?			3		
2	Is there an Annual Inspection and 3 rd party crane inspection documented?			3		
3	Are the Swing radius barricaded?			3		
4	Are the Hydraulic crane outriggers padded and on stable ground?			3		
5	Are the Power lines at safe distance? De-energized or protected? (Check clearance heights)			3		
6	Are the Uniform signals properly used?			3		
7	Are Cable and slings regularly inspected and in good condition? Red is dead!			3		
8	Are Operable safety catches provided on load hooks?			3		
9	Is there a Proper rigging used for loads?			3		
10	Are the Operator qualifications on site?			3		
11	Is a competent training person involved with safe rigging practices?			3		
R	Abatement & Remediation - OSHA Subparts D & Z	Values			Comments	
1	Is the Personnel trained & medically qualified including fit tests? Documentation on site?				N/A	
2	Are the three work zones delineated?				N/A	

Safety Conditions Check List

Internal by Work Site

3	Are workers wearing the correct level of protection?				N/A	
4	Is on-going air monitoring documented?				N/A	
5	Are vision panels installed where practical?				N/A	
S	Public Safety & General Liability – ANSI A.10-30-2001	Values			Comments	
1	Is an adequate placement of flashers, barricades, signs around excavations and equipment or materials located in foot/vehicle traffic areas?			3		
2	Is Security in place? Is the Access control plan established?			3		
3	Is the fencing erected around laydown/material storage areas?		2			Only one area complete with fence. Other areas are delineated
4	Is the Site lighting meets 5-foot candles?				N/A	Site lighting does not exist
5	Have All contractors submitted COI?				N/A	
6	Are the way (Traffic signs) signs clear?			3		
7	Are the Off-site work hazards identified?			3		
Safety Deficiency Point Reduction Inspection Score: 279 /288 = 96.8%						
<u>Comments</u> Entire site cleared of shrubs. This has caused very low visibility due to dust during periods of high winds. We have shut down 4 times in Feb. because of this <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Worked 83,333 hours with no recordable injuries. ▪ 274 New employee Orientations completed to date ▪ 114 Visitor Safety Orientations completed to date ▪ 110 New employee orientations have been completed the month of February ▪ Weekly Safety Meeting and daily TSA's covered Back Injury Prevention, Good Housekeeping, Power Line Safety, Slips and falls, PPE and positioning of monitors with regards to Heavy equipment. 						

Appendix F

**Soil and Water
General Conditions
Civil**

**Structural
Transmission System Engineering**

Subject: Mojave Solar Project (09-AFC-5C)
Condition No.: COMPLIANCE-6
Description: February 2012 Monthly Compliance Report

March 12, 2012

Mr. Dale Rundquist, CPM
California Energy Commission
1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)
Sacramento, CA 95814
DRundquist@energy.state.ca.us

Dear Mr. Rundquist,

As required by the California Energy Commission and more specifically by Condition of Certification COMPLIANCE-6, attached please find an update to the following Conditions of Certification.

SOIL&WATER-1: The contractor reports that no new straw rolls and no new swales have been installed this month. The existing 6,500 feet of fiber rolls and 5,000 feet of swales were monitored and maintained. These BMP's have been effective in preventing sediment run off from the site.

Two concrete washout stations, one in Alpha and one in Beta, have been added. In addition, one new stabilized construction entrance has been added in Alpha West and two have been added at the crossing of Harper Lake Road, just north of the reservoir in Alpha power block. The stabilized construction entrances continue to be effective in preventing dirt and mud from being tracked from the site onto Harper Lake Road. Street sweeping of Harper Lake Road is occurring on a regular basis as a means of good housekeeping. On high wind days, this needs to occur frequently. Please see the attached Construction Site Stormwater Runoff Control Inspection Form.

SOIL&WATER-5: The running total of water usage for construction purposes from August 30, 2011 to February 29, 2012 is 53,219,500 gallons. To date, there have been 119 working days which equates to 447,223 gal/day. This equates to 8,869,917 gal/month. Water log reports for the three wells being used for construction water are attached..

GEN-2: Master Drawing/Spec lists submitted to CBO. Please see attachments.

GEN-6: The CBO approved resumes for the following special inspectors: Julio Guzman, Jose Franco Casas, Emil Rudolph, and Frank Moreland. CBO approval received on 02-13-12. Please see attachment.

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

13911 Park Avenue, Suite 208
Victorville, CA 92392
Phone: 480-287-1419

CIVIL-1: The following civil plans were approved by the CBO: Southern California Edison Substation Grading & Drainage plans, approved by the CBO on 02-14-12; Revised Solar Collector Field Grading & Drainage plans for Beta East and West, approved by the CBO on 02-21-12; Revised Temporary Construction plans, approved by the CBO on 02-10-12. Please see attachment.

STRUC-1: Solar Collector Assembly Building Foundation, Plumbing and Electrical plans, approved by the CBO on 02-23-2012; Solar Collector Assembly Building (Architectural and Metal building) plans, approved by the CBO on 02-24-2012. Please see attachment.

TSE-2: The resume for Mohamad (Mike) Alhalabi, P.E. was submitted to the CBO on 01-30-12 and approved on 02-06-12 for the position of site Mechanical Engineer. Please see attachment.

Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Steven Pochmara
TEYMA USA INC.
13911 Park Avenue, Suite 208
Victorville, CA 92392
Cell: (480) 287-1419

CONSTRUCTION SITE STORMWATER RUNOFF CONTROL INSPECTION FORM Page 1 of 2

CORRECTIONS REQUIRED PRIOR TO NEXT INSPECTION										YES	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N/A				
PROJECT INFORMATION										INSPECTION INFORMATION						
WDID #	6	B	3	6	C	3	6	1	7	2	1	DATE:	02-29-12	TIME:	1:15 pm	
NAME: Mojave Solar Project										PRE-STORM		POST-STORM		WEEKLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EXTENDED STORM
ADDRESS: 42134 Harper Lake Rd, Hinkley, CA 92347										RAIN >1/2"		None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Light	Moderate		Heavy
CONTRACTOR: Abener Teyma Mojave										WIND >15mph:		None	Light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moderate		Heavy
ON-SITE CONTACT: Alberto Salas										TEMPERATURE:		LOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HIGH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan																
										Yes	No	Comments				
1. Is the SWPPP binder and/or DESCP on site and accessible?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Supplemental Form Attached? YES NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOTE: THE "CONSTRUCTION SITE STORMWATER RUNOFF CONTROL INSPECTION FORM" IS THE ONLY FORM IN USE FOR INSPECTIONS DOCUMENTATION FOR THIS PROJECT. STORM ACTIVITY: DEFICIENCIES:				
2. Does the site have a WDID No.?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
3. Does the SWPPP address the minimum BMP requirements?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
4. Are amendments to the SWPPP clearly documented and dated?											<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
5. Is the current SWPPP complete?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
6. Does the SWPPP include a current map accurately indicating BMPs installed at the site?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
7. Is routine BMP inspection and maintenance documentation on file?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Soil Stabilization Practices																
										Yes	No	Comments				
8. Are BMPs implemented on inactive disturbed areas?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Alpha West	watering the site BMP in main entrance			
9. Are implemented BMPs effectively stabilizing soil?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Alpha East	swales + fiber rolls + stabilizer + entrances			
10. Are BMP materials stockpiled and available for use?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Beta West	Watering the site, low areas to prevent run off			
11. Was any erosion observed? wind erosion										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Beta East	swales + stabilizer			
Sediment Control Practices																
										Yes	No	Discharge Risk Potential				
12. Are sediment control BMPs in place and maintained?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Alpha West	LOW			
13. Are sediment BMPs placed to protect the downstream perimeter of the site?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Alpha East	LOW			
14. Are the BMPs adequately controlling sediment?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Beta West	LOW			
15. Are the storm drain inlets protected?											N/A	Beta East	LOW			
Sediment Discharges																
16. Is there evidence that sediment was discharged previously from the site?										None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Minor		Major		
17. Is sediment currently being discharged from the site?										None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Minor		Major		
18. Where is sediment currently being discharged? Check all that apply:										19. Other		20. Creek		21. Drain inlet		
										22. Gutter		23. Drainage Outfall		24. Wetland		
										25. Vernal Pool		26. Drainage swale		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Tracking Controls										Yes	No	Discharge Risk Potential				
27. Are adjacent roads and construction entrances free of sediment?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		None	Minor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Major		
28. Are current BMPs effectively preventing tracking of sediment?										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		None	Minor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Major		

CONSTRUCTION SITE STORMWATER RUNOFF CONTROL INSPECTION FORM, continued...

Wind Erosion Controls		Yes	No	Wind Erosion Violations			
29. Are wind erosion controls properly implemented?		X		32. Additional water needed.		33. Dust tracking out	X
30. Are current BMPs adequately preventing wind erosion?		X					
31. Complete the Wind Erosion Violations Section. CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.				34. Stockpile protection		35. Loading/unloading of soil/materials	X
				36. Airborne or tracked-out lime or cement		37. Stripped pad	
Comments: Added 2 more water trucks and 1 water pail for controlling wind erosion and dust. Working on sweeping the road							

Non-Stormwater Management		Yes	No	Non-Stormwater Corrections					
				Yes	No	Maintenance Needed			
38. Are BMPs for non-stormwater discharges properly implemented?		X		43. Concrete/stucco washout in place?	X		Y e s	X	N o
39. Are BMPs adequate for managing non-stormwater discharges?		X		44. Paint washout in place?		N/A	Y e s		N o
40. Is there evidence that there has been a non-stormwater discharge?			X	45. Vehicle maintenance in place?	X		Y e s	X	N o
41. Any non-visible pollutant sampling required?			X	46. Hydrant flushing protection in place?		N/A			
42. Complete the Non-Stormwater Corrections Section. CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.				47. Sampling locations noted in SWPPP?		N/A			
Comments:									

Waste & Disposal Management		Yes	No	Waste & Disposal Corrections		Yes	No
48. Are there containers for construction waste and debris?		X		52. Are portable toilets located 50 ft. from drain inlets?			X
49. Is construction debris in waste containers?		X		53. Are portable toilets placed behind sidewalks?			X
50. Is waste adequately covered?		X		54. Does advanced water treatment meet discharge standards?			N/A
51. Are the current waste management BMPs adequate?		X					

Comments:

Materials Storage		Yes	No			Yes	No
55. Are materials protected from weather?		X		57. Are hazardous materials placed in secondary containment?			N/A
56. Are materials stored away from drain inlets?		X					

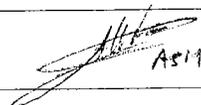
Comments:

Conclusions		Yes	No
58. Site in compliance?		X	

Comments: Need some additional maintenance in beta east and alpha east for cleaning some fiberrolls and barrels.

Acknowledgement of Inspection

Alberto Salas, Activity Manager SWPPP, Abener Teyma Mojave



AS19

Mojave Solar Construction Water Usage**SUKUT CONSTRUCTION, INC.**

Date	Ryken Well Reading	Total Ryken Usage (Gal.)
8/29/2011	120,000	0
8/30/2011	292,000	172,000
8/31/2011	865,000	745,000
9/19/2011	6,794,500	6,674,500
9/20/2011	7,252,600	7,132,600
9/21/2011	7,481,700	7,361,700
9/22/2011	7,710,800	7,590,800
9/23/2011	7,976,500	7,856,500
9/26/2011	8,540,800	8,420,800
9/27/2011	9,105,300	8,985,300
9/28/2011	9,669,700	9,549,700
9/29/2011	9,952,900	9,832,900
9/30/2011	10,234,000	10,114,000
10/3/2011	10,988,700	10,868,700
10/4/2011	11,566,200	11,446,200
10/5/2011	11,980,800	11,860,800
10/6/2011	12,427,300	12,307,300
10/7/2011	12,900,500	12,780,500
10/10/2011	13,371,100	13,251,100
10/11/2011	13,841,700	13,721,700
10/12/2011	14,312,300	14,192,300
10/13/2011	14,782,900	14,662,900
10/14/2011	15,093,271	14,973,271
10/17/2011	15,403,643	15,283,643
10/18/2011	15,714,015	15,594,015
10/19/2011	16,024,387	15,904,387
10/20/2011	16,334,760	16,214,760
10/21/2011	16,645,132	16,525,132
10/24/2011	16,995,504	16,875,504
10/25/2011	17,265,876	17,145,876
10/26/2011	17,576,248	17,456,248
10/27/2011	17,886,620	17,766,620
10/28/2011	18,196,992	18,076,992
10/31/2011	18,507,364	18,387,364
11/1/2011	18,817,736	18,697,736
11/2/2011	19,128,100	19,008,100
11/3/2011	19,520,233	19,400,233
11/4/2011	19,912,366	19,792,366
11/7/2011	20,304,500	20,184,500
11/8/2011	20,696,634	20,576,634
11/9/2011	20,892,290	20,772,290
11/10/2011	21,087,945	20,967,945
11/14/2011	21,283,600	21,163,600
11/15/2011	21,537,700	21,417,700
11/16/2011	21,788,300	21,668,300
11/17/2011	22,052,467	21,932,467
11/18/2011	22,316,634	22,196,634
11/21/2011	22,580,800	22,460,800
11/22/2011	22,581,200	22,461,200
11/23/2011	22,581,200	22,461,200
11/28/2011	22,845,367	22,725,367
11/29/2011	23,109,534	22,989,534
11/30/2011	23,337,330	23,217,330
12/1/2011	23,472,800	23,352,800

12/2/2011	23,715,596	23,595,596
12/5/2011	23,971,252	23,851,252
12/8/2011	24,427,800	24,307,800
12/9/2011	24,885,500	24,765,500
12/12/2011	25,114,600	24,994,600
12/15/2011	25,341,700	25,221,700
12/16/2011	25,420,900	25,300,900
12/19/2011	26,020,500	25,900,500
12/21/2011	26,674,000	26,554,000
12/22/2011	27,205,400	27,085,400
12/23/2012	27,921,300	27,801,300
12/28/2011	28,871,200	28,751,200
12/30/2011	29,820,300	29,700,300
1/3/2012	30,496,600	30,376,600
1/4/2012	31,083,000	30,963,000
1/5/2012	31,638,800	31,518,800
1/6/2012	32,196,000	32,076,000
1/9/2012	32,773,000	32,653,000
1/10/2012	33,310,000	33,190,000
1/11/2012	33,881,000	33,761,000
1/12/2012	34,381,500	34,261,500
1/13/2012	34,934,100	34,814,100
1/17/2012	35,404,000	35,284,000
1/18/2012	35,873,900	35,753,900
1/20/2012	36,811,900	36,691,900
1/23/2012	37,418,300	37,298,300
1/24/2012	38,123,500	38,003,500
1/25/2012	38,816,000	38,696,000
1/26/2012	39,436,700	39,316,700
1/27/2012	40,059,500	39,939,500
1/30/2012	40,678,150	40,558,150
1/31/2012	41,285,000	41,165,000
2/1/2012	41,776,000	41,656,000
2/2/2012	42,430,200	42,310,200
2/3/2012	43,101,600	42,981,600
2/6/2012	43,766,900	43,646,900
2/7/2012	44,412,800	44,292,800
2/8/2012	45,090,000	44,970,000
2/9/2012	45,750,000	45,630,000
2/10/2012	46,411,000	46,291,000
2/13/2012	47,101,000	46,981,000
2/14/2012	47,788,000	47,668,000
2/15/2012	47,994,200	47,874,200
2/16/2012	48,420,500	48,300,500
2/17/2012	48,845,900	48,725,900
2/21/2012	49,273,100	49,153,100
2/22/2012	49,976,700	49,856,700
2/23/2012	50,486,700	50,366,700
2/24/2012	50,966,700	50,846,700
2/27/2012	51,200,000	51,080,000
2/28/2012	51,556,200	51,436,200
2/29/2012	51,784,700	51,664,700
3/1/2012	51,884,700	51,764,700
3/2/2012	52,309,700	52,189,700
3/5/2012	52,764,700	52,644,700
3/6/2012	52,924,700	52,804,700
3/7/2012	53,290,400	53,170,400

Mojave Solar Construction Water Usage
SUKUT CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Date	Wetlands Well Reading	Total Wetlands Well Usage (Gal.)
2/24/2012	82,961,500	0
2/27/2012	83,361,500	400,000
2/28/2012	83,766,600	805,100
2/29/2012	83,818,200	856,700
3/1/2012	83,938,200	976,700
3/2/2012	84,398,200	1,436,700
3/5/2012	84,698,200	1,736,700
3/6/2012	84,758,200	1,796,700
3/7/2012	85,104,100	2,142,600

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

Compliance No.: GEN-2
 Job : Mojave Solar Project
 Date: 03/09/12 Description: Civil Master Drawing List

Sheet No.	Description	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason for Submittal
	Site Plan	GEN-2	EOR	8/26/2011	Approval
1	Temporary Tortoise Exclusion Fencing Plan - Sheet Index and Key Map	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/2/2011	Approval
2	Temporary Tortoise Exclusion Fencing Plan - Enlarged Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/2/2011	Approval
3	Temporary Tortoise Exclusion Fencing Plan - Enlarged Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/2/2011	Approval
4	Temporary Tortoise Exclusion Fencing Plan - Enlarged Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/2/2011	Approval
5	Temporary Tortoise Exclusion Fencing Plan - Fence Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/2/2011	Approval
6	Construction Plans Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
7	Sheet Index	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
8	General Notes, Legend and Abbreviations	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
9	Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
10	Alpha West - Solar Field Retention Basins Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
11	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan A2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
12	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan B3W	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
13	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan B3E	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
14	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan B4	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
15	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan B5	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
16	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan C3W	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
17	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan C3E	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
18	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan C4	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
19	Alpha East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan C5	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
20	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan F7	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
21	Alpha/Beta Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
22	Alpha Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
23	South Alpha Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
24	North Alpha Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
25	South Beta Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
26	North Beta Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
27	Channels - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
28	Channels - Typical Sections I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
29	Channels - Typical Sections II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
30	Channels - Typical Sections III	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
31	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
32	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 44+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
33	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 44+00 to 55+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
34	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 55+50 to 67+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
35	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 67+00 to 78+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
36	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 78+50 to 90+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
37	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 90+00 to 101+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
38	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 101+50 to 113+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
39	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 113+00 to 124+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
40	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 124+50 to 135+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
41	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 135+00 to 146+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
42	Lockhart Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 146+50 to 148+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
43	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
44	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
45	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 44+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
46	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 44+00 to 55+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
47	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 55+00 to 66+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
48	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 66+50 to 78+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
49	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 78+00 to 88+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
50	West Alpha Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 88+00 to 98+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
51	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
52	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
53	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 43+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
54	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 43+50 to 55+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
55	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 55+00 to 66+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
56	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 66+50 to 78+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
57	Main Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 78+00 to 88+65.52	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
58	East Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
59	East Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
60	East Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 44+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
61	East Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 44+00 to 55+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
62	East Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 55+50 to 66+69.76	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
63	South Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

Compliance No.: GEN-2
 Job : Mojave Solar Project
 Date: 03/09/12 Description: Civil Master Drawing List

Sheet No.	Description	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason for Submittal
64	South Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
65	South Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 38+10.23	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
66	West Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
67	West Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
68	West Beta Channel Plan-Profile - Sta 32+50 to 37+80.68	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
69	Harper Lake Rd Culvert - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
70	Harper Lake Rd Culvert - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
71	Lockhart Rd West Culvert - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
72	Lockhart Rd West Culvert - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
73	Lockhart Rd East Culvert - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
74	Lockhart Rd East Culvert - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
75	Fencing Plan - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
76	Fencing Plan - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
77	Fencing Plan - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
78	Alpha West Fencing Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
79	Alpha East Fencing Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
80	Beta East/West Fencing Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
81	Electrical Grounding Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
82	Electrical Grounding Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
83	Fence Grounding Plan Alpha Site	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
84	Fence Grounding Plan Alpha/Beta Site	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
85	Fence Grounding Plan Beta Site	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
86	Demolition - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
87	Demolition - Plan Sheet 1	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
88	Demolition - Plan Sheet 2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
89	Demolition - Plan Sheet 3	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
90	Demolition - Details A and B	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
91	Demolition - Details C and D	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
92	Demolition - Details E	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
93	Demolition - Details F	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
94	Demolition - Details G and H	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
95	Demolition - Details I and J	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
96	Demolition - Details K and L	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
97	Temporary Construction - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
98	Temporary Construction - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
99	Temporary Construction - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
100	Temporary Construction - Alpha Island Temporary Facilities	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
101	Temporary Construction - Alpha West Laydown Area	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
102	Temporary Construction - Beta Island Temporary Facilities	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
103	Temporary Construction - Beta South Laydown Area	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
104	Water Pollution Control - Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
105	Water Pollution Control - Typical Construction Staging Area	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
106	Water Pollution Control Alpha West and Alpha East	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
107	Water Pollution Control Alpha East and Beta West	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
108	Water Pollution Control - Beta East and Beta West	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
109	Water Pollution Control - Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
110	Water Pollution Control - Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
111	Water Pollution Control - Typical Mirror Field Erosion Control Layout	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
112	C349 Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
113	C350 Key Map and Notes	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
114	C351 Harper Lake Road Plan - Profile Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
115	C352 Harper Lake Road Plan - Profile Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
116	C354 Harper Lake Road Roadway Typical Sections	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
117	C360 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 10+00 to 19+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
118	C361 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 19+50 to 31+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
119	C362 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 31+00 to 42+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
120	C363 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 42+50 to 54+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
121	C364 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 54+00 to 65+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
122	C365 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 65+50 to 77+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
123	C366 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 77+00 to 88+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
124	C367 Lockhart Road Plan - Profile Sta 88+50 to 100+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
125	C370 Lockhart Road Roadway Typical Sections	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
126	C371 Barrier Details SKT Terminal System	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
127	C372 Barrier Details Type 12A Layout	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
128	C380 Barrier Details Type WB Transition	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
129	C381 Barrier Details Type 12AA Layout	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
130	C382 San Bernardino County Street Marker Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
131	C307 Beta Power Island Entrance Road Typical Section and Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
132	C309 Beta Power Island Entrance Road Plan - Profile Sta 10+00 to 21+00	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
133	C310 Beta Power Island Entrance Road Plan - Profile Sta 21+00 to 32+50	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
134	C311 Beta Power Island Entrance Road Plan - Profile Sta 32+50 to 43+27+	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
135	Process Wastewater Evaporation Ponds and Bioremediation Facilities	CIVIL - 1	EOR	8/10/2011	Approval
136	Mirror Asseby Building Paving, Grading and Drainage, and Fencing Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
137	Mirror Asseby Building General Notes, Legend and Abbreviations	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
138	Mirror Asseby Building Paving, Grading and Drainage, and Fencing Site Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
139	Mirror Asseby Building Water Pollution Control Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
140	Mirror Asseby Building Paving, Grading and Drainage Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
141	Mirror Asseby Building Temporary Construction Plan I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

Compliance No.: GEN-2
 Job : Mojave Solar Project
 Date: 03/09/12 Description: Civil Master Drawing List

Sheet No.	Description	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason for Submittal
142	Mirror Asseby Building Temporary Construction Plan II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
143	Mirror Asseby Building Civil Works General Details I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
144	Mirror Asseby Building Temporary Construction Details II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
145	Mirror Assembly Building SWPPP Amendment Log	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
146	Mirror Assembly Building Drainage Memo	CIVIL - 1	EOR	1/19/2012	Approval
147	Beta West - Solar Field Retention Basins Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/16/2012	Approval
148	Beta East - Solar Field Retention Basins Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/17/2012	Approval
149	Beta West Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan D4	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/18/2012	Approval
150	Beta West/East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan D5	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/19/2012	Approval
151	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan D6	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/20/2012	Approval
152	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan D7	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/21/2012	Approval
153	Beta West Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan E4	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/22/2012	Approval
154	Beta West/East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan E5	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/23/2012	Approval
155	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan E6	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/24/2012	Approval
156	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan E7	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/25/2012	Approval
157	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan F5	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/26/2012	Approval
158	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan F6	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/27/2012	Approval
159	Beta East Solar Field Grading and Drainage - Plan F7	CIVIL - 1	EOR	2/28/2012	Approval
160	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan A1	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
161	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan A2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
162	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan B1	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
163	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan B2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
164	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan B3W	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
165	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan C1	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
166	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan C2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
167	Alpha West Solar Field Grading and Drainage Plan C3W	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
168	South Alpha Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
169	North Alpha Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
170	South Beta Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
171	North Beta Power Island Paving, Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
172	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha and Beta Sites Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
173	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities General Notes, Legend and Abbreviations	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
174	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
175	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
176	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Pond Sections	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
177	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
178	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Details 2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
179	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Bioremediation Facilities Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
180	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Alpha Site Bioremediation Facilities Sections and Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
181	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
182	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Grading and Drainage Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
183	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Pond Sections	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
184	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
185	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Details 2	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
186	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Bioremediation Facilities Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
187	Evaporation Ponds / Bioremediation Facilities Beta Site Bioremediation Facilities Sections and Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
188	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Construction Plans Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
189	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main General Notes, Legend and Abbreviations	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
190	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Alpha Power Island Site Plan I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
191	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Alpha Power Island Site Plan II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
192	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Alpha Site Evaporation Pond Force Main	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
193	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Beta Power Island Site Plan I	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
194	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Beta Power Island Site Plan II	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
195	Raw Water Pipe and Evaporation Pond Force Main Beta Site Evaporation Pond Force Main	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
196	Onsite Waste Water Disposal Systems Alpha and Beta Sites Cover Sheet	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
197	Onsite Waste Water Disposal Systems General Notes, Legend and Abbreviations	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
198	Onsite Waste Water Disposal Systems Alpha/Beta Waste Water Disposal Systems Key Map, Notes and Details	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
199	Onsite Waste Water Disposal Systems Waste Water Disposal System Alpha Plot Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
200	Onsite Waste Water Disposal Systems Waste Water Disposal System Beta Plot Plan	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/1/2012	Approval
201	Concrete Forms and Accessories Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
202	Concrete Reinforcement Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
203	Structural Steel Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
204	Civil Site Prep Technical Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
205	Flexible Pavement Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
206	Site Clearing and Rough Grading Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
207	Earthwork Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
208	Erosion, Sediment Control Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
209	Aggregate Base Course Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
210	Cast-In-Place Concrete Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
211	Site Dust Control Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
212	Ready Mix Concrete Production & Delivery Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
213	Particular Commercial Conditions for Ready Mix Concrete Production & Delivery Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
214	Groundwater Well Reconnaissance & Abandonment Specification	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
215	Groundwater Well Reconnaissance & Abandonment Specification Addendum	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

Compliance No.: GEN-2

Job : Mojave Solar Project

Date: 03/09/12 Description: Civil Master Drawing List

Sheet No.	Description	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason for Submittal
216	Groundwater Well Construction Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
217	Well Construction Technical Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
218	Demolition Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
219	Site Fencing Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
220	Site Video Surveillance Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval
221	Soil Stabilization Specifications	CIVIL - 1	EOR	3/12/2012	Approval

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE

Compliance No.: GEN-2
 Job : Mojave Solar Project
 Date: 2/17/11 Description: Structural Master Drawing List

Sheet No.	Description	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason for Submittal
	Document Name	GEN-2		2/10/2012	
60007-ESP-ATP-00-50-C104	Ready Mix Concrete Production and Delivery	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	11/17/2011	Purchase
60007-ESP-ATP-00-50-C105	Particular Comm Condition for Ready Mix Concrete Production and Delivery	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	11/17/2011	Purchase
6007-CAL-CCI-18-54-0001	Mirror Building Metal Building Calcs	STRUCTURAL - 1	Vendor	12/17/2011	Review
6007-CAL-CCI-18-54-VSCA	Mirror Building Structural Calcs	STRUCTURAL - 1	Vendor	1/6/2012	Review
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-2001	Engineering standards and practices specifications for subsurface exploration and geotech	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/20/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-2001V	Specification for Vendor data requirement Structural, Geotechnical study	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/26/2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-2061	Preliminary Geo-Tech Report	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/6/2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-2062	Final Geotech Report	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-2063	Geotech Report Addendum 1	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	10/14/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-3100	Concrete Forms and Accessories	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	6/1/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-3200	Concrete Reinforcement	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	6/1/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-3300	Cast-In-Place Concrete	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/7/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-5120	Structural Steel	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	6/1/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-00-50-C014V	Concrete Batch Plant Vendor Spec	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-18-52-1332	Concrete Slabs and Foundations For Mirror Building Subcontract Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-18-52-1332V	Vendor Data Concrete Slabs and Foundations For Mirror Building Subcontract Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-1330	Mirror Building Subcontract Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	11/4/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-1330V	Vendor Data for Mirror Building Subcontract Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	11/4/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-1331	Warehouse Building Subcontract Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-1331V	Vendor Data Requirement Warehouse Building	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-3121	Pre-Engineered Metal Building	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	11/4/2011	Purchase
6007-ESP-ATP-18-54-3122	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	10/12/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-ESP-ATP-57-52-1351	Parabolic Solar Collector Steel Foundation Design-Build Subcontract	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/8/2011	Construction
6007-ESP-ATP-57-52-1351V	Vendor Data Requirements Parabolic Triugh Solar Collector Foundation Design-Build Sub	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/8/2011	Construction
6007-ESP-RJK-33-50-0001	Solar Collector Foundation Design	STRUCTURAL - 1	Vendor	8/31/2011	Approval
6007-ESP-UTE-16-62-0002	Air Compressor Package	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	4/27/2011	Approval
6007-INF-ATP-00-50-0001	Geo-Tech Report	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	7/18/2011	Construction
6007-INF-ATP-33-50-001	Wind Tunnel Clarification	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/6/2011	Approval
6007-INF-RJK-33-50-0001	Response to CEC for collector Foundation	STRUCTURAL - 1	Vendor	9/2/2011	Approval
6007-INS-ATP-00-50-0002	Preliminary Foundation Recommendation	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/8/2011	Construction
6007-INS-ATP-32-50-0001	Exterior Solar Collector Foundation Loads	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	4/8/2011	Approval
6007-INS-ATP-32-50-0002	Interior Solar Collector Foundation Loads	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	4/8/2011	Approval
6007-INS-ATP-32-50-0004	Solar Collector Foundation Loads	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/8/2011	Construction
6007-INS-ATP-32-52-0003	Collector Support Dimensions	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	7/18/2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-50-5001	General Civil and Structural Notes	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	1/6/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-00-50-5002	Typical Ladder and Safety Cage Details	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	1/6/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-00-50-5003	Typical Pipe Handrail, Stairway and Grating Details	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	1/6/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-00-50-5004	Standard Base Plate Details and Standard Shear Key Details	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	1/6/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-0001	Soil boring location plan for alpha plant solar field	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/26/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-0002	Soil boring location plan for beta plant solar field	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/26/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-0003	Soil boring location plan for alpha power island	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/26/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-0004	Soil boring location plan for beta power island	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	5/26/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-LX01	Alpha Warehouse Building Proposed Location	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	10/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-00-55-LX02	Beta Warehouse Building Proposed Location	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	10/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-16-62-0001	Mirror Building Air Supply & Electrical Outlet Locations	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	8/9/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-18-52-0016	Anchor Bolts Reference Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-52-0017	Slab and Foundation Reference Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-52-0018	Slab and Foundation Reference Details	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/26/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-54-0016	General Location of Mirror Building	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	4/11/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0011	Mirror Building Floor Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/23/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0012	Mirror Building Roof Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	8/9/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0013	Mirror Building Crane Layout Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	8/9/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0014	Mirror Building Elevations and Sections	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	8/9/2011	Purchase
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0015	Mirror Building Sections	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	9/23/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0021	Warehouse Building Floor Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0022	Warehouse Building Roof Plan	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0023	Warehouse Building Elevation and Section	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0024	Warehouse Building Elevations	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-ATP-18-57-0025	Warehouse Building Sections	STRUCTURAL - 1	EOR	12/5/2011	Bid/Quote
6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-ALLD	Mirror Building Metal Building All Drawings	STRUCTURAL - 1	Vendor	1/24/2012	Review
6007-CAL-CCI-18-54-VASP	Mirror Building Material Specs	ARCHITECTURAL - 1	Vendor	1/18/2012	Review
6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-VA10	Mirror Building Code Plan	ARCHITECTURAL - 1	Vendor	1/18/2012	Review
6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-VA11	Mirror Building Floor Plan	ARCHITECTURAL - 1	Vendor	1/18/2012	Review

Basic Eng Document List

6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G127
 GEN-2
 Job: Mojave Solar Project
 Date: 7 March 2012
 Description: Mechanical Master Document List
 Rev 0
 By: JWP
 App'd: MZA

Doc Number	Description	Type of Document	Rev. No	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Applicable Condition of Certification	Submittal Date	Reason For Submittal
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G100	Project Design Criteria	Spec	3	HED	GEN-2	30-Aug-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G120	Equipment Modeling Vendor Requirements	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G121	Shipping Preparation	Spec	2	CK	GEN-2	25-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G103	Quantitative Risk Analysis	Spec	0	KH	GEN-2	12-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G120	Equipment Modeling Vendor Requirements	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-G130	Required Allowable Nozzle Loads	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	27-Jan-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-60-G176	Cooling Water Analysis	Spec	0	RS	GEN-2	24-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-I100	Mineral Fiber Insulation	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-I150	Aluminum Jacket Cover for Insulaton	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-I152	Removable - Reusable Jacketing for Insulation	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-I153	Installation of Insulation and Jacketing on Piping	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-M900	Safety Showers	Spec	0	SR	GEN-2	17-Jan-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-I180	Miscellaneous Insulation Materials	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N101	Two Coat System for Low Temperature Non-Primed Carbon Steel	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N102	Two Coat System for High Temperature Non-Primed Carbon Steel	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N103	Safety and Hazards Paint	Spec	1	UR	GEN-2	30-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N105	Hot Dip Galvanizing	Spec	1	UR	GEN-2	30-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N106	Touch-up for Galvanized Steel	Spec	1	UR	GEN-2	30-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N180	Shop Applied Paint	Spec	2	CK	GEN-2	31-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N185	Field Applied Paint	Spec	0	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-N190	Tank Lining	Spec	0	UR	GEN-2	17-Feb-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-60-Q101	Hydrostatic Pressure Test of Metallic Equipment	Spec	0	CK	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-61-G113	Pipe Index	Spec	2	JWP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U500	Steam Turbine Generator	Spec	0	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	31-May-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U501	Steam Turbine Generator	Spec	1	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U502	Steam Turbine	Spec	0	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	31-May-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U503	Turbine Generator Auxiliaries	Spec	0	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U504	Steam Turbine Generator Instrumentation and Controls	Spec	0	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	7-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-62-U505	Steam Turbine Generator Engineering Coordination and Services	Spec	0	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GEN-2	6-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-15-81-S103	Fire Protection Subcontract	Spec	0	KH	GEN-2	28-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-16-62-0002	Air Compressor Package	Spec	2	ZRW	GEN-2	17-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-U200	Auxiliary Boiler	Spec	1	KH	GEN-2	19-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-U201	Deaerators	Spec	2	STERLING	GEN-2	12-Dec-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-17-62-U601	Steam Moisture Separator (Post High Pressure Turbine)	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	5-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-25-62-U555	Steam Condenser Vacuum System Specification	Spec	0	CK	GEN-2	12-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-25-62-U600	Steam Surface Condenser Specification	Spec	0	CK	GEN-2	12-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-60-G175	Well Water Analysis	Spec	1	UR	GEN-2	30-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-37-62-0001	Overhead Bridge Cranes	Spec	3	COLTON	GEN-2	19-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-53-00-G190	Site Chemicals Storage	Spec	0	UR	GEN-2	17-Jan-2011	Approval

Basic Eng Document List

6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-P200	Main HTF Pumps	Spec	1	FLOWSERVE	GEN-2	27-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-62-P401	CWT Pumps	Spec			GEN-2	1-May-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-62-X401	Cooling Water Tower	Spec			GEN-2	1-Jun-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-16-62-Z480	Compressed Air System	Spec			GEN-2	1-Aug-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-B315	Moisture Separator	Spec			GEN-2	1-May-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-P302	BFW Pumps	Spec			GEN-2	15-Jun-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-P306	TG Condensate Pumps	Spec			GEN-2	15-Jun-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-P208	Boiler Feedwater Pumps	Spec	0	FLOWSERVE	GEN-2	19-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-62-P205	Cooling Tower Pumps	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	16-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-62-P415	Cooling Tower Auxiliary Pumps	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	24-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-14-62-U300	Cooling Towers	Spec	0	SPX COOLING TECHNOLOGIES	GEN-2	10-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-25-62-P301	Condensate Pump	Spec	1	CK	GEN-2	18-Nov-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-SG01	Steam Generator Package Scope of Supply	Spec	0	FOSTER WHEELER	GEN-2	29-Apr-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-P315	Pwr Gen Condensate Receiver Pumps	Spec			GEN-2	15-Jun-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-V315	Power Gen Condensate Receiver	Spec			GEN-2	15-Jun-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-V200	HTF Expansion Vessels	Spec	1	HED	GEN-2	12-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-44-62-V208	HTF Scrubbers	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	21-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-X355	Boiler Blowdown Cooler	Spec	0	JWP	GEN-2	27-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-Z309	Boiler Chemical Feed System	Spec			GEN-2	15-Jul-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-25-62-X313	Steam Condenser	Spec			GEN-2	1-Jul-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-V207	Low Boiler Condensate Receiver Vessels	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	19-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-X205	HTF Tank Coolers	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	4-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-X206	Nitrogen Ullage Coolers	Spec	0	WMP	GEN-2	10-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-21-62-X400	Boiler Feedwater Heaters	Spec	3	FOSTER WHEELER	GEN-2	12-Dec-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-T204	HTF Overflow Tanks	Spec	1	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	30-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T402D	Raw-Fire Water Tank	Spec	0	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	26-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T424D	Cooling Tower Blow Down Tank	Spec	0	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	26-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T444D	Process Water Tank	Spec	0	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	26-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T451D	Polisher Feed Tank	Spec	0	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	26-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T453D	Polished Water Tank	Spec	0	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	26-Aug-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-T201	Field Fabricated Tank	Spec	1	PASO ROBLES TANK INC	GEN-2	20-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-12-62-W200	Water Treatment System	Spec	2	RS	GEN-2	30-Nov-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-60-W601	Water Well Development	Spec	0	LAYNE CHRISTENSEN COMPANY	GEN-2	17-Oct-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-57-68-M450	Flexible Hoses for HTF Piping to/from Solar Collectors	Spec	0	ZRW	GEN-2	22-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-29-62-S112	Production Wells	Spec	2	LAYNE CHRISTENSEN COMPANY	GEN-2	18-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-HDD-ATP-58-62-C103	Therminol VP-1	Spec	0	HED	GEN-2	3-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-F201	HTF Strainers	Spec	0	JWP	GEN-2	27-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-P201	HTF Standby Pump	Spec	0	RGTD	GEN-2	9-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-P204	HTF Fill/Discharge Pump	Spec	1	RGTD	GEN-2	16-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-P221	HTF Degradations Recycle Pumps	Spec	1	RGTD	GEN-2	16-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-T204	HTF Overflow Tanks	Spec	1	RGTD/KH	GEN-2	30-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-58-62-V205	HTF Expansion Vessel	Spec			GEN-2	1-Apr-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-64-62-Z208	Nitrogen System	Spec			GEN-2	1-May-2012	Approval
6007-ESP-ATP-00-00-GW001	Groundwater Well Reconnaissance & Abandonment	Spec	0	SP	GEN-2	Field	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G110	Equipment Motor List	List	1	WMP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G181	Vacuum Breaker List	List	0	HED	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G182	Check Valve list	List	0	HED	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G183	Relief and Safety Valve List	List	0	WMP	GEN-2	12-May-2011	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G184	Filter List	List	0	WMP	GEN-2	12-May-2011	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G114	Line List	List	0	EOR/WMP	GEN-2	21-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-LIS-ATP-00-60-G113	Equipment Parameter List	List	0	EOR/WMP	GEN-2	17-Feb-2012	Approval

Basic Eng Document List

6007-PLN-ATP-00-02-L001	Layout For Alpha Plant	Drawing	4	MJS/ERD	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-02-L002	Layout For Beta Plant	Drawing	4	MJS/ERD	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-02-L003	Central Plant Layout - Alpha Plant	Drawing	4	MJS/ERD	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-02-L004	Central Plant Layout - Beta Plant	Drawing	4	MJS/ERD	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-02-L010	Site Plan	Drawing	2	MJS/ERD	GEN-2	10-Feb-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-70-I001C	Drawing Index P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-70-N001C	Nomenclature Sheet 1 P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-70-N002C	Nomenclature Sheet 2 P&ID	Drawing	1	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-70-N003C	Nomenclature Sheet 3 P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-71-CL02A	Expansion System - Alpha plant Pressure & Level Control Complex Logic Diagram	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-71-CL03A	Total HTF Flow Control - Alpha Plant Branch Flow Balance Trim Control Complex Logic Diagram	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-00-71-CL08C	Overflow System Pressure, Temp, and Minimum Flow Control	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-51-0001	Steam Generation Area Layout	Drawing	0	CK	GEN-2	9-Jun-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P301C	Steam Generation - Preheater P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P302C	Steam Generation - Evaporator P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P303C	Steam Generation - Superheater P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P304C	Steam Generation - Reheaters System P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P305C	Steam Generation - Blowdown System P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-21-71-P306C	Steam Generation - Sampling System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P309C	Auxiliary I.P. Steam System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P310C	HP Steam Turbine P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P311C	LP Steam Turbine P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P312C	Condensate System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P313C	Turbine Drain Flash Tank System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P315C	Condenser Air Removal System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P316C	Turbine Seal And Drain System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P317C	Boiler Feedwater Heater #5 P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P321C	LP Feedwater Heater System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P322C	Dearator System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P323C	Feedwater Pumps P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P324C	HP Feedwater Heater System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P325C	Boiler Feedwater Chemical Feed System P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P330C	TG Machine Monitoring System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P335C	TG Lube Oil Skid P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P336C	TG Lube Oil System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P340C	Cooling Water - TG Area P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-25-71-P350C	Auxiliary Boiler P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-57-71-P100A	Solar Field - Alpha Plant P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-57-71-P100B	Solar Field - Beta Plant P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-57-71-P102A	Solar Field Piping Loops - Alpha Plant P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-57-71-P102B	Solar Field Piping Loops- Beta Plant P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-57-71-P104C	Solar Field Collector Detail - 2 Loops P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P401C	Cooling Tower P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P402C	Cooling Tower Chemical Feed System P&ID	Drawing	1	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P405C	Auxiliary Cooling Water System P&ID	Drawing	3	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P410C	Raw/Fire Water Storage Tank P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P411C	Central Plant Potable Water System P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P413C	Magnesium Carbonate Storage, Mix and Delivery System P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P414C	Sodium Carbonate Storage, Mix and Delivery System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval

Basic Eng Document List

6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P415C	Lime Storage, Mix and Delivery System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P416C	Ferric Chloride Feed System P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P424C	Cooling Tower Blowdown Tank P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P426C	CLS Parallel Reaction Tanks P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P427C	Clarifier System P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P428C	Filter Press P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P430C	Filtrate Recycle P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P431C	Sulfuric Acid P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P432C	Clearwell P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P433C	Multimedia Filters P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P436C	RO Chemical Feed P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P437C	Primary Ro Pumps P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P438C	Primary RO System - Unit A P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P439C	Primary RO System - Unit B P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P441C	Primary RO System - Unit C P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P442C	Primary RO System - Unit D P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P444C	Process Makeup Water Storage Tank P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P446C	Polishing Mirror RO P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P448C	Concentrated RO System - Unit A P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P449C	Concentrated RO System - Unit B P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P450C	Concentrated RO System - Unit C P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P451C	RO Water Storage Tank P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P452C	Polishing Exchangers P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P453C	Polished Water Storage Tank P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P454C	RO Clean-in-Place P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P455C	Water: Oil Separator P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P456C	Waste Water Tank P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P470C	Fire Protection Loop P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P471C	Underground Fire Protection Loop P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P480C	Compressed Air Instrument and Service P&ID	Drawing	1	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P481C	Instrument Air Distribution P&ID	Drawing	1	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P482C	Steam Gneration - Instrument Air System P&ID	Drawing	1	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-67-71-P483C	Natural Gas Distribution P&ID	Drawing	2	ERD	GEN-2	6-Mar-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P200A	Central Plant HTF Distribution - Alpha Plant P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P200B	Central Plant HTF Distribution - Beta Plant P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P202A	HTF Circulation Pumps - Alpha Plant P&ID	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	23-Sep-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P202B	HTF Circulation Pumps - Beta Plant P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	24-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P204C	HTF Expansion System P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P206C	HTF Overflow System P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P208C	HTF Ullage Vent System P&ID	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-71-P210C	Nitrogen Generation And Distribution P&ID	Drawing	0	WMP/MJS	GEN-2	9-May-2011	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F000C	Solar Field	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F001A	HTF-Alpha Plant	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F001B	HTF-Beta Plant	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F002C	HTF Expansion Vent And Overflow Material Balance Tables	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F003C	HTF Vents and Overflow Material Balance Tables	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F004C	Steam Generation	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F005C	Steam Turbine Generator	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F007C	Water Treatment	Drawing	2	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	17-Jan-2012	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F008C	Water Treatment Material Balance Table	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	19-Oct-2011	Approval

Basic Eng Document List

6007-PLN-ATP-68-11-F009C	Cooling Water System	Drawing	1	WMP/JTP	GEN-2	19-Oct-2011	Approval
--------------------------	----------------------	---------	---	---------	-------	-------------	----------

ABENER TEYMA MOJAVE - Alpha Site Drawing List

6007-ESP-ATP-XX-XX-Z-XXXX

Compliance No.: GEN-2

Job: Mojave Solar Project

Date: 31 Jan 2012

Description: Electrical Site Drawings List - Alpha

Drawing Number	Drawing Title	Applicable Condition of Certification	Vendor Supplied or EOR	Submittal Date	Reason For Submittal
6007-PLN-ATP- 00-21-O001	Electrical One-Line Diagram Symbol List	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	29-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 00-21-O010	Overall One-Line Diagram-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R101	Electrical Layout Building #22 Main Electric Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R102	Electrical Layout Building #27 HTF Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R103	Electrical Layout Building #26 Cooling Water Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R104	Electrical Layout Building #13 STG1 Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	18-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R106	Building Layout 101 SUB 001 Solar Field Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R107	Building Layout 102 SUB 001 Solar Field Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R108	Building Layout 103 SUB 001 Solar Field Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 18-52-R109	Building Layout 104 SUB 001 Solar Field Station-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O105	General One-Line Diagram 230KV Substation-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O107	General One-Line Diagram 230KV Substation Utility Interconnection-Alpha/Beta Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor		Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O108	Metering And Relaying One-Line Key Plan-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	6-Jul-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O109	Metering And Relaying One-Line Diagram STG1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	6-Jul-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O110	Metering And Relaying One-Line Diagram APT1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	6-Jul-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O113	Metering And Relaying One-Line 230 KV Transmission Line-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	6-Jul-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-21-O114	Metering And Relaying Substation Trip/Close Control Logic One Line-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	6-Jul-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B106	DC Schematic STG1 Protection-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B108	DC Schematic STG1 Unit Protection-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B109	DC Schematic Excitation Protection STG1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B110	DC Schematic Aux Power Transformer & Transmission Line Protection-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B116	AC Schematic Synchronization Bus STG1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-22-B117	DC Schematic Synchronization Bus STG1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 23-38-R100	230kV Substation Layout Plan View-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	18-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 26-01-R100	230 KV Transmission Line Layout Plan-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Mar-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 26-38-R105	230 KV Substation Layout-Alpha/Beta Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O160	480V Single Line LVSWGR-51 Building #13-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O165	480V Single Line LVSWGR-53 Building #10-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O170	480V Single-Line LVSWGR-54 Building #26-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O175	480V Single-Line LVSWGR-36 Building #27-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	18-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O305	480V Single-Line MCC-511 Building #13-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O325	480V Single-Line MCC-541 Building #26-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-21-O335	480V Single-Line MCC-361 Electrical Building #27	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P505	Electrical Panel PP-512 Building #22-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P506	Electrical Panel PP-51206 Building #22-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P510	Electrical Panel PP-513 Building #13-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P511	Electrical Panel PP-51306 Building #13-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P515	Electrical Panel PP-531 Building #10-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	7-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P520	Electrical Panel PP-532 Building #10-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P525	Electrical Panel PP-543 Building #26-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	3-Oct-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P526	Electrical Panel PP-54306 Building #26-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	7-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P535	Electrical Panel PP-363 Building #27	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	7-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 27-23-P536	Electrical Panel PP-36307 Building #27	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	7-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O100	One-Line Diagram 15kV Distribution System-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O101	One-Line Diagram 15kV to 5kV VSD System-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O102	One-Line Diagram 5kV Distribution System-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O103	One-Line Diagram 5kV Distribution System-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O108	230 KV Metering & Relaying Protection Zone One-Line-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O110	230 KV Metering & Relaying One-Line - STG1 (STG2)-Alpha (Beta) Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	5-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O111	230 KV Metering & Relaying One-Line - APT1(APT2)-Alpha (Beta) Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O112	230 KV Metering & Relaying One-Line - TL1 (TL2) Alpha (Beta) Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	1-Dec-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O141	Solar Field Substation 101 SUB 001-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O142	Solar Field Substation 102 SUB 001-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O143	Solar Field Substation 103 SUB 001-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O144	Solar Field Substation 104 SUB 001-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-21-O150	General One-Line Diagram 15 kV to 480V BOP Distribution System-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	9-Nov-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B120	AC Schematic MVSWGR-1 Main Breaker 52-0-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B121	DC Schematic Sheet 1 MVSWGR-1 Main Breaker 52-0-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B122	DC Schematic Sheet 2 MVSWGR-1 Main Breaker 52-0-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B125	AC Schematic DG1 Synchronizing Breaker 52-1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B126	DC Schematic Sheet 1 DG1 Synchronizing Breaker 52-1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B127	DC Schematic Sheet 2 DG1 Synchronizing Breaker 52-1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B128	AC & DC Schematic Diesel Generator DG1-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval
6007-PLN-ATP- 28-22-B129	AC Schematic Synchronizing Bus-Alpha Site	ELEC-1 (TYP)	Vendor	23-Sep-11	Approval

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans GEN-6-5.00- Special Inspectors- Julio Guzman, Jose Franco-Casas, Emil Rudolph, Frank Moreland-PCF

General Information

Submittal Title GEN-6-5.00- Special Inspectors- Julio Guzman, Jose Franco-Casas, Emil Rudolph, Frank Moreland-PCF

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/13/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal



2012_02.09_GEN-6-5.00-_Special_Inspectors_Transmittal.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date

pcp Documents

pcp Comments

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date

pcr Documents

pcr Comments

CBO Approved

cboa Documents

cboa Date

cboa Comments

02/13/2012

PC1 -CBO Approved



CV_-_EMIL_RUDOLPH-kl.pdf



CV_-_FRANK_MORELAND-kl.pdf



CV_-_JOSE_FRANCO-CASAS-kl.pdf



CV_-_JULIO_GUZMAN-kl.pdf

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents

cboca Date

cboca Comments

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents

cborc Date

cborc Comments

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents

cboro Date

cboro Comments

Incomplete

incomplete Documents

incomplete Date

incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents

srsf Date

srsf Comments

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	LONG, Keith, keith.long@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/13/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans CIVIL-1-12.00 - SCE Substation Site, G&D, SWPPP. - PCF

General Information

Submittal Title CIVIL-1-12.00 - SCE Substation Site, G&D, SWPPP. - PCF

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/14/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal  2012.02.07-SCE Substation Site; G&D, SWPPP Transmittal.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date	pcp Documents	pcp Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date	pcr Documents	pcr Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

CBO Approved

cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
 2012.02.03 Signed Mojave SCE Substation Drainage Memo - SIGNED.pdf	02/14/2012	PC1 - CBO Approved
 2012.02.03 SWPPP Amendment Log - SCE Substation.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C180 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C181 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C182 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C183 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C184 - SIGNED.pdf		

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

CBO Conditionally Approved

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents

cborc Date

cborc Comments

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents

cboro Date

cboro Comments

Incomplete

incomplete Documents

incomplete Date

incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents

srsf Date

srsf Comments

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	BARTHOLOMEW, David, david.bartholomew@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/15/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans CIVIL-1-2.00X4 - Grading & Drainage Construction Plans - PCF

General Information

Submittal Title CIVIL-1-2.00X4 - Grading & Drainage Construction Plans - PCF

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/21/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal

 2012.02.16_Beta_East_&_West_G&D_revised_sheets_TMT.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date	pcp Documents	pcp Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date	pcr Documents	pcr Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

CBO Approved

cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C013 - SIGNED.pdf	02/21/2012	PC1 - CBO Approved
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C031 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C032 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C033 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C034 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C035 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C036 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C037 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C038 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C039 - SIGNED.pdf		

CBO Approved

cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C040 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C041 - SIGNED.pdf		
 6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C012 - SIGNED.pdf		

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents	cborc Date	cborc Comments

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents	cboro Date	cboro Comments

Incomplete

incomplete Documents	incomplete Date	incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents	srsf Date	srsf Comments

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	BARTHOLOMEW, David, david.bartholomew@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/21/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn



Menu

Select Client
Abengoa Mojave Solar P

- Home**
- Reference Manager**
- Client Action Party
- Project
- Information**
- Project Staff
- Project Staff Search
- Document Manager**
- Plans
- Plans Search
- Electronic Signature Bank
- Administrative Documents
- Administrative Documents Search
- Final Test Documents
- Final Test Documents Search
- Inspection Manager**
- Inspection Request
- Inspection Request Search
- Inspection Report
- Inspection Report Search
- Special Inspections
- Inspectors Daily Report
- Inspectors Daily Report Search
- Weekly Report
- Weekly Report Search
- CN-NCR-Notice
- CN-NCR-Notice Search
- My Account**
- Session**
- Logout

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans CIVIL-1-7.00X2- Temporary Construction Plans-PCF

General Information

Submission Title CIVIL-1-7.00X2- Temporary Construction Plans-PCF

Submission Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/10/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal

 2012.02.07-Alpha_and_Beta_Islands_Temporary_Facilities_Transmittal.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date	pcp Documents	pcp Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date	pcr Documents	pcr Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

CBO Approved

	cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
	6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C734 - SIGNED.pdf	02/10/2012	PC1 - CBO Approved
	6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C736 - SIGNED.pdf		
	6007-PLN-GFG-00-50-C732 - SIGNED.pdf		

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents	cborc Date	cborc Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents	cboro Date	cboro Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

Incomplete

incomplete Documents	incomplete Date	incomplete Comments
----------------------	-----------------	---------------------

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents	srsf Date	srsf Comments
----------------	-----------	---------------

Email Notification

Action Party Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com

Send Email to Action Party Yes

Email Notification

Lead Plan Reviewer BARTHOLOMEW, David, david.bartholomew@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer No
Plan Checker
Send Email to Plan Checker?

Processing Information

Modified By Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date 02/10/2012
V1 - Last Updated By
V1 - Last Updated On
V1 Input Form ID
Created By Shamica Zenn

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans STRUC-1-1.00X7 - Collector Assembly Building Plans (Foundation, Plumbing and Electrical-PCF)

General Information

Submittal Title STRUC-1-1.00X7 - Collector Assembly Building Plans (Foundation, Plumbing and Electrical-PCF)

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/23/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal



2012.01.26-STRUC-1-1.00X7_Collector_Assembly_Building_Plans_(Foundation)_Transmittal.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date

pcp Documents

pcp Comments

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date

pcr Documents

pcr Comments

CBO Approved

cboa Documents

cboa
Date

cboa Comments

02/23/2012 PC2 - CBO
Approved



6007-ESP-CCI-18-54-1600.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1311.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1312.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1321.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1331.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1510.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1520.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1601.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1611.pdf

CBO Approved

	cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1612.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1613.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1621.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1622.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1623.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1624.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1631.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1641.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1642.pdf		
	6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1643.pdf		
	6007-CAL-CCI-18-54-1300.pdf		
	6007-ESP-CCI-18-54-1500.pdf		
	2012.02.17-STRUC-1-1.00X7_Collector_Assembly_Building_Plans_(Foundation)_Transmittal.pdf		

CBO Conditionally Approved

	cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments

CBO Review-Comments

	cborc Documents	cborc Date	cborc Comments

CBO Reference Only

	cboro Documents	cboro Date	cboro Comments

Incomplete

	incomplete Documents	incomplete Date	incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

	srsf Documents	srsf Date	srsf Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	Ho, Alan, alan.ho@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/23/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans STRUC-1-1.00X8 - Collector Assembly Building Plans (Architectural, Metal Bldg.) PCF

General Information

Submittal Title STRUC-1-1.00X8 - Collector Assembly Building Plans (Architectural, Metal Bldg.) PCF

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/24/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal



2012.01.26-STRUC-1-1.00X8_Collector_Assembly_Building_Plans_(Architectural)_Transmittal.pdf



2012.02.17-STRUC-1-1.00X8_Collector_Assembly_Building_Plans_(Architectural)_Transmittal2.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date

pcp Documents

pcp Comments

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date

pcr Documents

pcr Comments

CBO Approved

cboa Documents

cboa Date

cboa Comments

02/24/2012

PC2 - CBO Approved



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1214.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1215.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1216.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1221.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1241.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1251.pdf



6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1261.pdf



51621301_PERMIT_SET_01-26-12 - Signed.pdf



51-6213 Plan Check 2-24-12.pdf

CBO Approved

cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
 6007-ESP-CCI-18-54-1200.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1200.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1201.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1210.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1211.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1212.pdf		
 6007-PLN-CCI-18-54-1213.pdf		

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents	cborc Date	cborc Comments

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents	cboro Date	cboro Comments

Incomplete

incomplete Documents	incomplete Date	incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents	srsf Date	srsf Comments

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	Ho, Alan, alan.ho@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	BARTHOLOMEW, David, david.bartholomew@us.bureauveritas.com LONG, Keith, keith.long@us.bureauveritas.com Son, Cristian, cristian.son@us.bureauveritas.com
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/24/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn

Bureau Veritas - Customer Portal - Print

PLANS

Segmentation Selection

Project Abengoa Mojave Solar Project

Plans TSE-2-1.01-Project Engineer - Mohamad Alhalabi, ME Resume PCF

General Information

Submittal Title TSE-2-1.01-Project Engineer - Mohamad Alhalabi, ME Resume PCF

Submittal Description CBO Approved

Transmittal Number

Client Submittal Date 02/06/2012

Due Date

Due Date Comments

Client Date

Expedite

Expedite Instructions

Letter of Transmittal

 2012.01.30-TSE-2_Transmittal.pdf

Plan Checks - Pending

pcp Date	pcp Documents	pcp Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

Plan Checks - Reviewed

pcr Date	pcr Documents	pcr Comments
----------	---------------	--------------

CBO Approved

 Mike_Alahabi,_ME_Resume-09-16-2011-kl.pdf	cboa Documents	cboa Date	cboa Comments
		02/06/2012	PC1 - CBO Approved

CBO Conditionally Approved

cboca Documents	cboca Date	cboca Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

CBO Review-Comments

cborc Documents	cborc Date	cborc Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

CBO Reference Only

cboro Documents	cboro Date	cboro Comments
-----------------	------------	----------------

Incomplete

Incomplete

incomplete Documents

incomplete Date

incomplete Comments

Saved Responses & Superseded Files

srsf Documents

srsf Date

srsf Comments

Email Notification

Action Party	Sanchez, Frances, frances.sanchez@solar.abengoa.com
Send Email to Action Party	Yes
Lead Plan Reviewer	
Send Email to Lead Plan Reviewer	No
Plan Checker	
Send Email to Plan Checker?	No

Processing Information

Modified By	Shamica Zenn
Last Modification Date	02/06/2012
V1 - Last Updated By	
V1 - Last Updated On	
V1 Input Form ID	
Created By	Shamica Zenn

Appendix G

Compliance Matrix

Date Modified: 3/13/2012		ABENGOA SOLAR	Document	COMPLIANCE MATRIX	
			Project	MOJAVE SOLAR PROJECT	
			Location	Harper Lake, California	
Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
COMPLIANCE-1	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	The CPM, responsible Energy Commission staff, and delegated agencies or consultants shall be guaranteed and granted unrestricted access to the power plant site, related facilities, project-related staff, and the records maintained onsite, for the purpose of conducting audits, surveys, inspections, or general site visits. Although the CPM will normally schedule site visits on dates and times agreeable to the project owner, the CPM reserves the right to make unannounced visits at any time.	As required		Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-2	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Maintain project files on-site or at an alternative site approved by the CPM for the life of the project, unless a lesser period of time is specified by the Conditions. The files shall contain copies of all "as-built" drawings, documents submitted as verification for Conditions, and other project-related documents. Energy Commission staff and delegate agencies shall, upon request, be given unrestricted access to the files maintained pursuant to this Condition.	As required		Not Started
COMPLIANCE-3	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Verification and Submittal Instructions	As required		Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-5	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	A compliance matrix shall be submitted to the CPM along with each monthly and annual compliance report.	MCR/ACR	Monthly, Annually	Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-6	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	The first MCR is due one month following the Energy Commission business meeting date upon which the project was approved, unless otherwise agreed to by the CPM. The first MCR shall include the AFC number and an initial list of dates for each of the events identified on the Key Events List found at the end of this section of the Decision. During pre-construction and construction of the project, submit an original and an electronic searchable version of the MCR within 10 working days after the end of each reporting month. MCR shall be clearly identified for the month being reported.	10 working days after end of each month	Monthly	Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-7	COMM, OPS	ACR: After construction is complete, the project owner shall submit Annual Compliance Reports instead of Monthly Compliance Reports. The reports are for each year of commercial operation and are due to the CPM each year at a date agreed to by the CPM. Annual Compliance Reports shall be submitted over the life of the project unless otherwise specified by the CPM.	ACR	Annually	Not Started
COMPLIANCE-9	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Annual Energy Facility Compliance Fee: Pursuant to the provisions of section 25806(b) of the Public Resources Code, the project owner is required to pay an annual compliance fee, which is adjusted annually.	Day of Comm. Dec., Annually thereafter by July 1	Sept. 16, 2010; Annually thereafter by July 1	Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-10	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	The telephone number shall be posted at the project site and made easily visible to passersby during construction and operation. All recorded complaints shall be responded to within 24 hours.	within 24 hours of receipt	within 24 hours of receipt	
COMPLIANCE-10	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Any changes to the telephone number shall be submitted immediately to the CPM, who will update the web page.	As required		
COMPLIANCE-10	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	The project owner shall report and provide copies to the CPM of all complaint forms, including noise and lighting complaints, notices of violation, notices of fines, official warnings, and citations, within 10 days of receipt. Complaints shall be logged and numbered. Noise complaints shall be recorded on the form provided in the NOISE Conditions of Certification. All other complaints shall be recorded on the complaint form located at the end of this section.	within 10 days of receipt	within 10 days of receipt	Ongoing
COMPLIANCE-11	OPS	Planned closure: In order to ensure that a planned facility closure does not create adverse impacts, a closure process that provides for careful consideration of available options and applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, standards, and local/regional plans in existence at the time of closure, will be undertaken. To ensure adequate review of a planned project closure, the project owner shall submit a proposed facility closure plan to the Energy Commission for review and approval at least 12 months (or other period of time agreed to by the CPM) prior to commencement of closure activities. The project owner shall file 120 copies (or other number of copies agreed upon by the CPM) of a proposed facility closure plan with the Energy Commission.	12 months (or other period of time agreed to by the CPM) prior to commencement of closure activities		Not Started
COMPLIANCE-11	OPS	Prior to submittal of the proposed facility closure plan, a meeting shall be held between the project owner and the Energy Commission CPM for the purpose of discussing the specific contents of the plan. In the event that there are significant issues associated with the proposed facility closure plan's approval, or the desires of local officials or interested parties are inconsistent with the plan, the CPM shall hold one or more workshops and/or the Energy Commission may hold public hearings as part of its approval procedure.	Prior to submittal of closure plan		Not Started

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
COMPLIANCE-12	COMM	Unplanned Temporary Closure/On-Site Contingency Plan: In order to ensure that public health and safety and the environment are protected in the event of an unplanned temporary facility closure, it is essential to have an on-site contingency plan in place. The on-site contingency plan will help to ensure that all necessary steps to mitigate public health and safety impacts and environmental impacts are taken in a timely manner. The project owner shall submit an on-site contingency plan for CPM review and approval. The plan shall be submitted no less than 60 days (or other time agreed to by the CPM) prior to commencement of commercial operation. The approved plan must be in place prior to commercial operation of the facility and shall be kept at the site at all times.	60 days prior to COD		Not Started
COMPLIANCE-12	OPS	Other Unplanned Closure Instructions	Various	Various	When Needed
COMPLIANCE-13	OPS	Unplanned Permanent Closure/On-Site Contingency Plan: The on-site contingency plan required for unplanned temporary closure shall also cover unplanned permanent facility closure. All of the requirements specified for unplanned temporary closure shall also apply to unplanned permanent closure. In addition, the on-site contingency plan shall address how the project owner will ensure that all required closure steps will be successfully undertaken in the event of abandonment. In the event of an unplanned permanent closure, the project owner shall notify the CPM, as well as other responsible agencies, by telephone, fax, or e-mail, within 24 hours and shall take all necessary steps to implement the on-site contingency plan. The project owner shall keep the CPM informed of the status of all closure activities.	within 24 hours of unplanned temporary closure	within 24 hours of unplanned temporary closure	When Needed
COMPLIANCE-14	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Amendments, Ownership Changes, Staff Approved Project Modifications and Verification Change Instructions	As required		NA
AQ-SC3	CONS	Provide the CPM the following to demonstrate control of fugitive dust emissions: A summary of all actions taken to maintain compliance with this condition; Copies of any complaints filed with the District in relation to project construction; and Any other documentation deemed necessary by the CPM and AQCMM to verify compliance with this condition. Such information may be provided via electronic format or disk.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
AQ-SC4	CONS	Provide a summary of all actions taken to maintain compliance with this condition; copies of any complaints filed with the District in relation to project construction; and any other documentation deemed necessary by the CPM and AQCMM to verify compliance with this condition.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
AQ-SC5	CONS	Include the following to demonstrate control of diesel construction-related emissions: summary of all actions taken to control diesel construction related emissions; list of all heavy equipment used on site during that month, including the owner of that equipment and a letter from each owner indicating that equipment has been properly maintained; and any other documentation deemed necessary by the CPM or AQCMM to verify compliance with this condition. Such information may be provided via electronic format or disk.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
AQ-SC6	COMM	Submit to the CPM a copy of the plan that identifies the size and type of the on-site vehicle and equipment fleet and the vehicle and equipment purchase orders and contracts and/or purchase schedule.	30 days prior to COD		Not Started
AQ-SC6	OPS	The plan shall be updated every other year.	ACR	Biennially	Not Started
AQ-SC7	COMM	Submit to CPM for review and approval a copy of site ODCP that identifies the dust and erosion control procedures including effectiveness and environmental data for the proposed soil stabilizer, that will be used during operation of the project and that identifies all locations of the speed limit signs.	30 days prior to COD		Not Started
AQ-SC7	OPS	Provide CPM a report identifying the locations of all speed limit signs and a copy of the project employee and contractor training manual that clearly identifies that project employees and contractors are required to comply with the dust and erosion control procedures and on-site speed limits.	60 days after COD		Not Started
AQ-SC8	CONS & OPS	Submit any ATC, PIO, and proposed federal air permit modifications to the CPM within five working days of its submittal either by 1) the project owner to an agency, or 2) receipt of proposed modifications from an agency. Submit all modified ATC/PTO documents and all federal air permits to the CPM within 15 days of receipt.	Within 5 days of its submittal or receipt		When Needed
AQ-SC9	CONS	Provide documentation regarding any requests from the residents to be relocated for longer periods during construction and the actions taken to evaluate those requests.	MCR	Monthly	When Needed
AQ-1	COMM & OPS	Aux Boilers, operation: Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission upon request.	As required		
AQ-2	COMM & OPS	Aux Boilers, fuel: Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission upon request.	As required		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
AQ-3	OPS	Aux Boilers: Include information demonstrating compliance with boiler emission rates.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-4	OPS	Aux Boilers, tuning: Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	Prior to expiration date annually	Annually	
AQ-5	OPS	Aux Boilers, operations log: Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-6	COMM	Aux Boilers, initial compliance tests: Notify the District and CPM prior to execution of test.	15 working days prior to test		
AQ-6	COMM	Submit test results to the District and CPM.	Within 180 days of initial startup		
AQ-7	OPS	Aux Boilers, annual compliance tests: Notify District of intention to perform tests.	15 business days prior to Annual test	15 business days prior to Annual test	
AQ-7	OPS	Test results submitted to the District and CPM.	6 weeks prior to expiration of permit		
AQ-8	OPS	Aux Boilers: Include information demonstrating compliance with boiler annual fuel use limit.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-9	OPS	HTF Ullage/Expansion System, operation: Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-10	OPS	Only HTF in system: Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-11	OPS	N2 blanket: Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-12	CONS & OPS	Temp. of N2 venting coolers: Provide the District and CPM manufacturer design specifications showing compliance with this condition . Have active temperature gauges that can be inspected to show compliance with this condition.	30 days prior to installation of ullage/expansion vent system		
AQ-13	CONS & OPS	HTF Storage Tank Temp./Cooler: Provide the District and CPM manufacturer design specifications showing compliance. Active temp. gauges should be available to be inspected to show compliance.	30 days prior to installation of HTF storage tanks		
AQ-14	CONS & OPS	Provide the District and CPM manufacturer design specifications showing compliance. Have active temperature gauges that can be inspected to show ongoing compliance.	30 days prior to installation of nitrogen condensing tanks		
AQ-15	CONS & OPS	Provide the District for review and approval and the CPM for review the required Inspection, Monitoring and Maintenance plan.	30 days prior to installation of HTF storage tanks and vent systems		
AQ-16	CONS	The inspection and maintenance plan shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval .	30 days before delivery of HTF		
AQ-16	OPS	Provide the quantity of used HTF fluid removed from the system and the amount of new HTF fluid added to the system each year.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-16	OPS	Make the site available for inspection of HTF piping Inspection and Maintenance Program records and HTF system equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-17	COMM	Provide a compliance test protocol to the District for approval and CPM for review	Less than 60 days after startup		
AQ-17	COMM	Submit a test plan to the District for approval and CPM for review.	30 days prior to the compliance tests		
AQ-17	COMM	Notify the District and the CPM before the execution of the compliance tests required in AQ-18 and AQ-19.	10 working days prior to tests		
AQ-17	COMM	Test results shall be submitted to the District and to the CPM.	within 45 days after tests conducted		
AQ-18	COMM	Submit the test results to the District and to the CPM.	within 180 days after initial startup		
AQ-19	OPS	Include the test results demonstrating compliance with this condition.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-19	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-20	OPS	Include the test results demonstrating compliance with this condition.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-20	OPS	Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-21	OPS	Submit a compliance plan of the toxic or hazardous substances for District approval and CPM review if current non-criteria substances in the HTF become regulated as toxic or hazardous substances.	As required		
AQ-22	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required	Annually	
AQ-23	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-24	COMM	The manufacturer guarantee data for the drift eliminator, showing compliance with this condition, shall be provided to the CPM and the District.	30 days prior to cooling tower operation		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
AQ-24	OPS	Include information on operating emission rates to demonstrate compliance with this condition.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-25	COMM & OPS	The cooling tower recirculation water TDS content test results shall be provided to representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission upon request.	As required		
AQ-26	COMM	Provide an emissions calculation and water sample testing protocol to the District for approval and CPM for review.	30 days prior cooling tower water test		
AQ-27	OPS	Submit to the CPM the cooling tower operating data demonstrating compliance with this condition.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-28	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required	As required	
AQ-29	OPS	Make available at request the written drift eliminator maintenance procedures for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required	As required	
AQ-30	OPS	Make site available for inspection of equipment and records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required	As required	
AQ-31	OPS	Make site available for inspection of equipment and fuel purchase records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-32	CONS	Provide the District and the CPM the specification of the hour meter.	30 days prior to installation of engine		
AQ-33	OPS	Make the site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-34	OPS	Submit records required by this condition that demonstrating compliance with the sulfur content and engine use limitations of conditions AQ-28 and AQ-30 including a photograph showing the annual reading of engine hours.	ACR		
AQ-34	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-35	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-36	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-37	OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-38	COMM	Make site available for inspection of equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-39	OPS	Not necessary			
AQ-40	CONS	Submit engine specifications for review and approval demonstrating that the engines meet NSPS and ARB ATCM emission limit requirements at the time of engine purchase.	30 days prior to purchase		
AQ-41	COMM & OPS	Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-42	OPS	Make site available for inspection of equipment and fuel purchase records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-43	OPS	Provide the District and the CPM the specification of the hour timer.	30 days prior to installation of engine		
AQ-44	OPS	Make the site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-45	OPS	Submit records required by this condition that demonstrating compliance with the sulfur content and engine use limitations of conditions AQ-42, AQ-44 and AQ-46 including a photograph showing the annual reading of engine hours.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-45	OPS	Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-46	COMM & OPS	Make the site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-47	COMM	Make site available for inspection of equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-48	OPS	Not necessary	None		
AQ-49	CONS	Submit the engine specifications for review and approval demonstrating that the engines meet NSPS and ARB ATCM emission limit requirements at the time of engine purchase.	30 days prior to purchase		
AQ-50	CONS	Toll free number 1-800-635-4617 must be posted. Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-51	OPS	Maintain a log of all inspections, repairs and maintenance on equipment subject to Rule 461. Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-52	CONS	Any modifications or changes to the piping or control fitting of the vapor recovery system requires prior approval from the District. Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
AQ-53	CONS	Vapor vent pipes are to be equipped with Husky 5885 pressure relief valves or as otherwise allowed by EO. Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-54	COMM	Perform tests. Determination of Static Pressure Performance of Vapor Recovery Systems at Gasoline Dispensing Facilities with Aboveground Storage Tanks, Phase I Adapters, Emergency Vents, Spill Container Drain Valve etc, Liquid Removal Test.	60 days after construction completion		
AQ-54	OPS	Perform tests. Determination of Static Pressure Performance of Vapor Recovery Systems at Gasoline Dispensing Facilities with Aboveground Storage Tanks, Phase I Adapters, Emergency Vents, Spill Container Drain Valve etc, Liquid Removal Test.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-54		Notify the District prior to performing the required tests.	10 days prior to testing		
AQ-54	COMM & OPS	The test results shall be submitted to the District after completion of the tests and shall be made available to the CPM if requested.	30 days after completion of testing		
AQ-55	CONS & OPS	Shall be installed and maintained in accordance with EO VR-401-A for EVR Phase I, and standing loss requirements. Phase II Vapor Recovery System shall be installed and maintained per G-70-116-F with the exception that hanging hardware shall be EVR Balance Phase II type hanging hardware. Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-56	COMM & OPS	Maintenance and repair of system components, including removal and installation of such components in the course of any required test, shall be performed by OPW Certified Technicians. Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-57	OPS	Maintenance and repairs conducted by an OPW trained technician annually. Make site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-58	OPS	Submit to the CPM gasoline throughput records demonstrating compliance.	ACR	Annually	
AQ-58	OPS	Maintain on site the annual gasoline throughput records and shall make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
AQ-59	CONS & OPS	Install, maintain, and operate EVR Phase I in compliance with CARB EO VR-401-A, and Phase II vapor recovery in accordance with G-70-116-F. In the event of conflict between these permit conditions and/or the referenced EO's the more stringent requirements shall govern. Make the site available for inspection of records by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission.	As required		
BIO-2	CONS	Submit to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resource compliance activities, including those conducted by Biological Monitors.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
BIO-4	CONS	Notify the CPM immediately (and no later than the following morning of the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend) of any non-compliance or a halt of any site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, and operation activities. Also notify the CPM of the circumstances and actions being taken to resolve the problem.	Immediately as required		When Needed
BIO-4	CONS	Whenever corrective action is taken, a determination of success or failure will be made by the CPM within five working days after receipt of notice that corrective action is completed, or the project owner will be notified by the CPM that coordination with other agencies will require additional time before a determination can be made.	Immediately as required		When Needed
BIO-5	CONS	Provide the number of persons who have completed the training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
BIO-5	CONS, COMM & OPS	Training acknowledgement forms signed during construction shall be kept on file by the project owner for a period of at least six months after the start of commercial operation. During operation signed statements for operational personnel shall be kept on file for 6 months following termination of employment.	As required		
BIO-6	CONS	Implementation of BRMIMP measures will be reported.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
BIO-6	COMM	Provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction closure report identifying which items of the BRMIMP have been completed etc. (see COC)	30 days after completion of construction		Not Started
BIO-7	OPS	Provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed. Additional copies shall be provided to CDFG and USFWS.	30 days after completion of construction		Not Started

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
BIO-8	PC	Pre-Construction Nest Surveys and Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Migratory Birds: Provide the CPM a letter-report describing the findings of the pre-construction nest surveys, including the time, date, and duration of the survey; identity and qualifications of the surveyor(s); and a list of species observed. If active nests are detected during the survey, the report shall include a map or aerial photo identifying the location of the nest and shall depict the boundaries of the no-disturbance buffer zone around the nest. Additional copies shall be provided to CDFG and USFWS.	10 days prior to site mobilization		Ongoing
BIO-13	PC	An addendum to the plan, which includes the pre-construction survey results and the CDFG approved amount of compensatory mitigation, shall be submitted.	10 days after completing burrowing owl surveys		In Progress
BIO-14	PC	American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures: Submit report to CPM and CDFG after completion of badger and kit fox surveys. The report shall describe survey methods, results, mitigation measures implemented, and the results of the measures.	within 30 days of completion of surveys		In Progress
BIO-15	PC	Provide written verification to the CPM that the compensation lands or conservation easements have been aquired and recorded in favor of the approved recipients.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Ongoing
BIO-15	COMM	Provide to the CPM verification that disturbance to desert tortoise and MGS habitat did not exceed 430 acres, and that construction activities did not result in impacts to desert tortoise, MGS, and burrowing owl habitat adjacent to work areas. If habitat disturbance exceeds that described in this analysis, the CPM shall notify of any additional funds required or lands that must be purchased.	90 days after construction completion		Not Started
BIO-15	PC	If electing to use an in-lieu fee provision, request from the Energy Commission a determination that the project's in-lieu fee proposal meets CEQA and CESA requirements.	As required		When Needed
BIO-16	CONS, COMM, OPS	The Designated Biologist shall submit annual reports to the CPM and CDFG describing the dates, durations and results of monitoring. Reports shall fully describe any actions taken to remedy regrowth. [Monitoring and maintenance of the site shall be conducted for five years unless less monitoring can be justified. Following the first year of monitoring, if the project owner petitions to terminate the monitoring program, staff and CDFG will determine whether more years are of monitoring are needed.]	ACR	Annually (for 1-5 years)	Not Started
BIO-16	CONS, OPS	The CPM and CDFG shall verify compliance with protective measures to ensure the accuracy of the PO's mitigation, monitoring and reporting efforts; and review relevant documents maintained by the project owner, interview the project owner's employees and agents, inspect the work site and take other actions as necessary to assess compliance with or effectiveness of protective measures.	None	Annually	Not Started
BIO-17	PC	Monitoring Impacts of Solar Collection Technology on Birds: Submit to the CPM, USFWS, and CDFG a draft Bird Monitoring Study.	60 days prior to ground disturbance		Verification Change
BIO-17	PC	Provide CPM with the final version of the Bird Monitoring Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Verification Change
BIO-17	OPS	Reports to the CPM, CDFG and USFWS describing the dates, durations and results of monitoring. Reports shall provide a detailed description of any project related bird or wildlife deaths or injuries detected.	Quarterly after COD, for at least 2 years		Not Started
BIO-17	OPS	Annual Report summarizing the year's data, analyzes any Project-related bird fatalities or injuries detected, and provides recommendations for future monitoring and any adaptive management actions needed. Provided to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS.	ACR	Annually	Not Started
BIO-17	OPS	Quarterly reports shall continue until the CPM, in consultation with CDFG and USFWS, determine whether more years of monitoring are needed, and whether mitigation and/or adaptive management measures are necessary.	As required		Not Started
BIO-17	OPS	Prepare a paper describing the study design and monitoring results to be submitted to a peer-reviewed scientific journal. Proof of submittal provided to the CPM within one year of concluding the monitoring study.	1 year after conclusion of study		Not Started
BIO-18	PC	Provide CPM, USFWS and CDFG with the final version of the Raven Management Plan that has been reviewed and approved by USFWS and CDFG. CPM shall determine the plan's acceptability within 10 days of receipt of the final plan.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		In Progress
BIO-18	COMM & OPS	Provide to the CPM for review and approval a report identifying which items of the Raven Plan have been completed, a summary of all modifications to mitigation measures made during the project's construction phase, and which items are still outstanding.	30 days after completion of construction		
BIO-19	COMM & OPS	Submit a draft Evaporation Pond Monitoring and Adaptive Management plan to the CPM that incorporates the guidance in this condition.	90 days prior to operation of evaporation ponds		
BIO-19	COMM & OPS	Provide the CPM, USFWS, RWQCB and CDFG with the final version of the Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with USFWS, RWQCB, and CDFG.	30 days prior to operation of evap ponds		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
BIO-20	CONS	Provide proof, to the satisfaction of the CPM, that the alternate well is completed and able to effectively convey a minimum of 75 acre feet per year to the Harper Dry Lake Marsh. Proof shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the well parameters, as constructed.	15 days prior to decommissioning well		
CUL-1	PC	If additional CRMs are obtained during the project, the CRS shall provide additional letters to the CPM identifying the CRMs and attesting to the qualifications of the CRMs.	5 days prior to CRMs beginning on-site duties		When Needed
CUL-1	PC	Resumes of specialists provided to CPM for review and approval.	10 days prior to specialists begin work		When Needed
CUL-2	PC	If there are changes to any project-related footprint, revised maps and drawings shall be provided.	15 days prior to ground disturbance		When Needed
CUL-2	PC	If project construction is phased, if not previously provided, submit the subject maps and drawings.	15 days prior to each phase		Ongoing
CUL-2	CONS	Current schedule of anticipated project activity shall be provided to the CRS and CPM by letter, e-mail or fax.	Weekly during ground disturbance		
CUL-2	CONS	Provide written notice of any changes to scheduling of construction phase.	within 5 days of identifying changes		
CUL-4	CONS	Submit the Cultural Resources Report (CRR) to the CPM for review and approval. If any reports have previously been sent to the California Historical Resource Information System (CHRIS), then receipt letters from the CHRIS or other verification of receipt shall be included in an appendix.	90 days after completion of ground disturbance (including landscaping)		Not Started
CUL-4	CONS	Provide copy of agreement with, or other written commitment from, a curation facility that meets the standards stated in the CA State Historical Resources Commissions <i>Guidelines for the Curation of Archeological Collections</i> , to accept cultural materials, if any, from this project. Any agreements concerning curation will be retained and available for audit for the life of the project.	90 days after completion of ground disturbance (including landscaping)		Not Started
CUL-4	CONS	Provide documentation to the CPM confirming that copies of the CRR have been provided to the SHPO, the CHRIS and the curating institution, if archaeological materials were collected.	within 10 days of CPM approval		Not Started
CUL-4	CONS	Submit a draft CRR to the CPM for review and approval.	within 30 days after requesting a suspension of construction activities		Not Started
CUL-5	COMM	On a monthly basis, until ground disturbance is completed, the project owner shall provide in the MCR the WEAP Training Acknowledgement forms of workers at the project site and on the linear facilities who have completed training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed training to date.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
CUL-6	CONS	While monitoring is on-going, include a copy of the monthly summary report of cultural resources-related monitoring prepared by the CRS.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
CUL-6	CONS	Daily, as long as no cultural resources are found, the CRS shall provide a statement that "no cultural resources over 50 years of age were discovered" to the CPM as an e-mail, or in some other form acceptable to the CPM. If the CRS concludes that daily reporting is no longer necessary, a letter or e-mail providing a detailed justification for the decision to reduce or end daily reporting shall be provided to the CPM for review and approval at least 24 hours prior to reducing or ending daily reporting.	Daily logs emailed to CPM		
CUL-6	CONS	Following the discovery of any Native American cultural materials, submit to the CPM copies of the information transmittal letters sent to the Chairperson of the Native American tribes or groups who requested the information. Additionally, submit to the CPM copies of letters of transmittal for all subsequent responses to Native American requests for notification, consultation, and reports and records and any comments or information provided in response by the Native Americans.	30 days after discovery of Native American Artifacts		When Needed
CUL-7	CONS	Completed DPR 523 forms for resources newly discovered during construction shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval no later than 24 hours following the notification of the CPM, or 48 hours following the completion of data recordation/recovery, whichever the CRS decides is more appropriate for the subject cultural resource.	24 hours following the notification of the CPM,		When Needed
HAZ-1	OPS	Provide to the CPM a list of hazardous materials contained at the facility.	ACR	Annually	
HAZ-2	CONS	At least 60 days prior to receiving any hazardous material on the site for commissioning or operations, the project owner shall provide a copy of a final Hazardous Materials Business Plan, Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan, and a Process Safety Management Plan to the CPM for approval.	60 days prior to receiving hazardous material for COMM or OPS		
HAZ-3	PC	Provide a Safety Management Plan as described to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to delivery of any liquid hazardous materials to facility		
HAZ-4	CONS	Provide the design drawings as described in COC HAZ-4 to the CPM for review and approval. [The project owner shall place an adequate number of isolation valves in the Heat transfer Fluid (HTF) pipe loops so as to be able to isolate a solar collector loop in the event of a leak of fluid.]	60 days prior to commencement of solar array construction		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
HAZ-6	COMM	The project owner shall notify the CPM that a site-specific operations site security plan is available for review and approval.	30 days prior to initial receipt of hazardous materials on-site		
HAZ-6	COMM & OPS	In the annual compliance report, the project owner shall include a statement that all current project employee and appropriate contractor background investigations have been performed, and that updated certification statements have been appended to the operations security plan. In the annual compliance report, the project owner shall include a statement that the operations security plan includes all current hazardous materials transport vendor certifications for security plans and employee background investigations.	ACR	Annually	
HAZ-7	CONS	Provide the design drawings as described in COC HAZ-7 to the CPM for review and approval. [The project owner shall ensure that all pipes carrying heat transfer fluid (HTF), all command and control systems, and the fire water loop that are required to cross Harper Lake Road or Lockhart Road will be placed underground for the crossing.]	60 days prior to commencement of solar array piping construction		
LAND-1	OPS	Provide to the CPM updates on the status of farmland/easement purchase(s).	ACR	Annually	
LAND-2	OPS	Consistent with the requirements of COMPLIANCE-11, incorporate the applicable requirements of the San Bernardino County Development Code section 84.29.060, Decommissioning Requirements, into the AMS Facility Closure Plan, to the extent feasible, and in as much as the county requirements do not conflict with the California Energy Commission's requirements and standards related to the closure of power generating facilities. Consistent with the requirements of COMPLIANCE-11, submit the Facility Closure Plan to the CPM.	12 months prior to planned closure/decommissioning		
NOISE-2	CONS & OPS	The project owner shall file a Noise Complaint Resolution Form, shown below, with both the local jurisdiction and the CPM, that documents the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve the complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is performed and complete.	within 5 days of receiving complaint		When Needed
NOISE-4	OPS	Conduct a 25 hour survey at LT-1 on a windy day, it shall include measurement of one-third octave band sound pressure levels to ensure no new pure-tone noise components have been caused by the project.	within 90 days of project achieving sustained output >= 90% of rated capacity		Not Started
NOISE-4	OPS	Submit a summary report to the CPM. Include a description of any additional mitigation measures necessary to achieve compliance with the listed noise limit, and a schedule for implementing these measures. When the measures are in place the survey shall be repeated.	within 30 days of completing survey		Not Started
NOISE-5	OPS	The project owner shall conduct an occupational noise survey to identify any noise hazardous areas in the facility.	after achieving sustained output >= 90% of rated capacity		Not Started
NOISE-5	OPS	Submit noise survey report to the CPM. Make the report available to OSHA and Cal-QSHA on request.	within 30 days of completing survey		Not Started
NOISE-7	COMM	Notify all residents and business owners within two miles of the project site. The notification may be in the form of letters, phone calls, fliers, or other effective means as approved by the CPM. The notification shall include a description of the purpose and nature of the steam blow(s), the planned schedule, expected sound levels, and explanation that it is a one-time activity and not part of normal plant operation. During steam blow activities, noise levels will be monitored at receptor locations LT-1, ST-1 and ST-2 and the results reported to the CPM.	15 days prior to the first steam blow		Not Started
PUBLIC HEALTH-1	COMM	The Cooling Water Management Plan shall be provided to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to commencement of cooling tower operations		Not Started
SOIL&WATER-1	PC	Submit a copy of the Drainage, Erosion, and Sediment Control Plan (DESCP) to the County of San Bernadino and the RWQCB for review and comment. CPM shall consider comments from county and RWQCB and approve the DESCP based upon comments as appropriate.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Approved as "living document"
SOIL&WATER-1	CONS	Provide an analysis on the effectiveness of the drainage, erosion, and sediment control measures and the results of monitoring and maintenance activities.	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
SOIL&WATER-1	OPS	Provide information on the results of storm water BMP monitoring and maintenance activities. Also indicate what maintenance activities were completed to maintain the project's on-site storm water flow.	ACR	Annually	Ongoing
SOIL&WATER-2	COMM	Provide documentation to the CPM, with copies to the Lahontan RWQCB, demonstrating compliance with the WDRs established in Appendices C, D, and E.	60 days prior to wastewater or stormwater discharge or use of land treatment units		
SOIL&WATER-2	OPS	The project owner shall pay the annual waste discharge permit fee associated with this facility to the Water Boards.	Annually		
SOIL&WATER-3	COMM	Submit to the CPM a Channel Maintenance Plan for review and approval.	60 days prior to commercial operation		
SOIL&WATER-3	CONS & OPS	Ensure that the AMS project Construction and Operations Managers receive training on the Channel Maintenance Plan.	As required		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
SOIL&WATER-3	OPS	Submit an Annual Channel Maintenance Report that specifies which maintenance activities were completed during the year including type of work, location, and measure of the activity (e.g. cubic yards of sediment removed).	ACR	Annually	
SOIL&WATER-4	CONS	Submit to the CPM a copy of the water well abandonment and construction packet submitted to the County of San Bernardino for review and comment.	60 days prior to the abandonment and const. of the on-site groundwater wells		Submitted and approved for 3 existing wells and 4 new production wells
SOIL&WATER-4	CONS	Submit a copy of any written comments received from the County of San Bernardino indicating whether the proposed well abandonment and construction activities comply with all county well requirements and meet the requirements established by the county's water well permit program.	30 days prior to construction of on-site water supply wells		
SOIL&WATER-4	CONS	Provide to the CPM copies of the Well Completion Reports submitted to the DWR by the well driller. Submit to the CPM, together with the Well Completion Report, a copy of well drilling logs, water quality analyses, and any inspection reports.	60 days after installation of each well		
SOIL&WATER-4	OPS	Provide the CPM with 2 copies of all monitoring and other reports required for compliance with the County of San Bernardino water well standards and operation requirements.	As required		
SOIL&WATER-4	CONS	Submit documentation to the CPM confirming that well drilling activities were conducted in compliance with Title 23, California Code of Regulations, Chapter 15, Discharges of Hazardous Wastes to Land, (23 CCR, sections 2510 et seq.) requirements and that any on-site drilling sumps used for project drilling activities were removed in compliance with 23 CCR section 2511(c).	15 days after completion of wells		
SOIL&WATER-5	CONS	Prepare a semi-annual summary report of the amount of water used for construction purposes. The summary shall include the monthly range and monthly average of daily water usage in gallons per day.	6 months after start of construction & ea. 6 mos. of construction	Semiannually	
SOIL&WATER-5	CONS & OPS	Prepare an annual summary report, which will include the maximum daily and monthly usage in gallons per day and the total monthly and annual usage in acre-feet. Following the first year of operation, the annual summary report will summarize the annual usage in tabular form. For calculating the total water use, the term "year" will correspond to the date established for the ACR submittal.	ACR	Annually	
SOIL&WATER-6	CONS	Submit to the CPM quarterly reports presenting all the data and information required in Item B above. Submit to the CPM all calculations and assumptions made in development of the report data and interpretations.	Quarterly during construction		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	Provide to the CPM, for review and approval, documentation showing that any mitigation to private well owners during project construction was satisfied, based on the requirements of the property owner as determined by the CPM.	60 days after commercial operation		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	Submit to CPM, applicable quarterly, semi-annual, and annual reports presenting all the data and information required in Item C above. Submit to the CPM all calculations and assumptions made in development of report data and interpretations, calculations, and assumptions used in development of any reports.	As required		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	Submit to the CPM for review and approval all documentation and calculations describing necessary compensation for energy costs associated with additional lift requirements.	30 days after CPM approval of well drawdown analysis		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	Submit to the CPM all calculations, along with any letters signed by the well owners indicating agreement with the calculations, and the name and phone numbers of those well owners that do not agree with the calculations.	As required		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	If mitigation includes monetary compensation, provide documentation to the CPM that compensation payments have been made by March 31 of each year of project operation or, if a lump-sum payment is made, payment shall be made by March 31 of the following year. Within 30 days after compensation is paid, submit to the CPM a compliance report describing compensation for increased energy costs necessary to comply with the provisions of this condition.	As required		
SOIL&WATER-6	OPS	After the first 5-year operational and monitoring period, and every subsequent 5-year period, submit a 5-year monitoring report to the CPM for review and approval. This report shall contain all monitoring data collected and provide a summary of the findings and a recommendation about whether the frequency of water level measurements should be revised or eliminated.	Every 5 years		
SOIL&WATER-7	CONS & OPS	Semi-annually, by March 31 and September 31, submit Groundwater Quality Reports in compliance with Item D to the CPM for review and approval and to the BLM for review.	Semi-annually	03/31/20XX & 9/30/20XX	

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
SOIL&WATER-7	OPS	After the first 5-year operational and monitoring period, and every subsequent 5-year period, submit a 5-year monitoring report to the CPM, for review and approval, that contains all groundwater quality data collected and provides a summary of the findings and a recommendation about whether the frequency of groundwater quality data collection should be revised or eliminated.	Every 5 years		
SOIL&WATER-8	COMM & OPS	Prior to transport and offsite disposal of any facility operation wastewaters that are not suitable for treatment and reuse on-site, test and classify the stored wastewater to determine proper management and disposal requirements. All records of this testing and classification shall be maintain at the project site. Ensure that the wastewater is transported and disposed of in accordance with the wastewater's characteristics and classification and all applicable LORS (including any CCR Title 22 Hazardous Waste and Title 23 Waste Discharges to Land requirements).	As required		
SOIL&WATER-9	COMM	Submit to the County of San Bernardino appropriate fees and plans for review and comment for the construction and operation of the project's sanitary waste septic system and leach field. A copy of these plans shall be simultaneously submitted to the CPM for review and approval. These plans shall demonstrate compliance with the sanitary waste disposal facility requirements of County of San Bernardino Codes Title 3, Division 3, Chapter 8, Waste Management, Article 5, Liquid Waste Disposal and Title 6, Division 3, Chapter 3, and the Uniform Plumbing Code.	60 days prior to commercial operation		
SOIL&WATER-10	PC	Obtain a permit to operate a non-transient, noncommunity water system with the County of San Bernardino .	60 days prior to construction		Verification Change
SOIL&WATER-10	COMM & OPS	Supply updates annually for all monitoring requirements and submittals to County of San Bernardino related to the permit, and proof of annual renewal of the operating permit.	ACR	Annually	
SOIL&WATER-11	OPS	The volume of FPA sequestered shall be documented and submitted to the CPM and Watermaster. This documentation shall include a table showing the annual and cumulative total FPA sequestered.	ACR	Annually	
SOIL&WATER-12	OPS	Submit to the CPM a copy of the receipt from the MWA for the annual contribution; and an accounting of the following: i. The annual and cumulative volume of groundwater used by the project in acre-feet per year; ii. The annual and cumulative volume of FPA sequestered by the project in acre-feet per year; iii. The numerical difference between annual and cumulative totals in Items i and ii above; and iv. The annual and cumulative monetary contribution and estimated annual and cumulative volume of water conserved by the project owner's contribution to MWA's turf replacement program, high-efficiency toilet program, or other water conservation program approved by the CPM.	ACR	Annually	
SOIL&WATER-12	OPS	If owner proposes to reduce the amount of the annual contribution based on the water conservation achieved through previous contributions, provide a plan demonstrating how the adjusted amount will ensure the water conservation program meets the requirements of this condition. The plan shall be provided for CPM review and approval 60 days prior to the annual contribution anniversary date.	60 days prior to the annual contribution anniversary date		When Needed
TRANS-1	PC	Notify the County of San Bernardino and the CPM that the park-and-ride lot(s) are ready for usage and available for inspection.	30 days prior to site mobilization		
TRANS-3	COMM	Submit an analysis of the roadway pavement conditions to San Bernardino County and Caltrans for review and comment and to the CPM for review and approval. The review will include photographs, the visual analysis of pavement and sub-surface conditions and a schedule for repair.	60 days after the end of construction activities		
TRANS-3	COMM	Submit a letter to San Bernardino County, Caltrans, and the CPM indicating such repairs are finished and ready for inspection.	After completion of repairs		When Needed
TRANS-5	COMM & OPS	A record of hazardous deliveries shall be provided to the CPM as required in HAZ-3.	As required		
TSLN-2	OPS	All reports of line-related complaints shall be summarized for the project-related lines and included during the first five years of plant operation in the Annual Compliance Report.	ACR	Annually	
TSLN-3	CONS	File copies of the pre-and post-energization measurements with the CPM after completion of the measurements.	60 days after completion of the measurements		
TSLN-4	OPS	During the first five years of operation, the project owner shall provide a summary of inspection results and any fire prevention activities carried out along the rights-of-way and provide such summaries in the ACR for transmission line safety and nuisance-related requirements.	ACR, for first 5 years of operation		
TSLN-5	COMM & OPS	The project owner shall ensure that all permanent metallic objects within the right-of-way of the project-related lines are grounded according to industry standards regardless of ownership. Transmit to the CPM a letter confirming compliance with this condition.	30 days before lines are energized		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
VIS-1	PC	At least 90 days prior to specifying to the vendor the colors and finishes of the first structures or buildings that are surface treated during manufacture, the project owner shall submit the proposed treatment plan to the CPM for review and approval. If the CPM determines that the plan requires revision, the project owner shall provide to the CPM a plan with the specified revision(s) for review and approval by the CPM before any treatment is applied. Any modifications to the treatment plan must be submitted to the CPM for review and approval. The review of any subsequent revisions shall be completed by the CPM within 15 days of receipt of the revisions.	90 days prior to specifying colors to vendor		Submitted to the CEC
VIS-1	COMM	The project owner shall notify the CPM that surface treatment of all listed structures and buildings has been completed and they are ready for inspection and shall submit one set of electronic color photographs from key observation points 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 analyzed in the Staff Assessment.	Prior to COD		
VIS-1	OPS	Provide a status report regarding surface treatment maintenance. Specify a) the condition of the surfaces of all structures and buildings at the end of the reporting year; b) maintenance activities that occurred during the reporting year; and c) the schedule of maintenance activities for the next year.	ACR	Annually	
VIS-2	COMM	The screening plan shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval.	90 days prior to installation		
VIS-2	CONS	Completed DPR 523 forms for resources newly discovered during construction shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval no later than 24 hours following the notification of the CPM, or 48 hours following the completion of data recordation/recover	7 days after completing screening		
VIS-2	OPS	Report maintenance activities, including replacement of plants that fail to thrive for the previous year of operation.	ACR, for first 5 years of operation	Annually	
VIS-3	CONS	Contact the CPM to show compliance with all of the above requirements. This shall include: final lighting plans, fixture and control schedules, fixture and control cut sheets and specifications, a photometric plan showing vertical and horizontal footcandles at all property lines to a height of 20 feet, and the proposed time clock schedule.	90 days prior to ordering exterior lighting		Submitted and approved for temporary lighting
VIS-3	PC, CONS, & COMM	Notify the CPM that the temporary and permanent lighting has been completed and is ready for inspection. If after inspection the CPM says that modifications to the lighting are needed, within 30 days of receiving that notification owner shall implement the modifications and notify the CPM that the modifications have been completed and are ready for inspection.	Prior to construction/Prior to operation		
VIS-3	CONS & OPS	Provide the CPM with a complaint resolution form report as specified in the Compliance General Conditions, including a proposal to resolve the complaint, and a schedule for implementation. A copy of the complaint resolution form report shall be submitted to the CPM within 30 days and included in the Annual Report.	within 48 hours of receiving lighting complaint		
VIS-4	PC	The screening plan shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval.	90 days prior to installation		Submitted to the CEC
VIS-4	CONS	Notify the CPM that the screening is ready for inspection.	7 days after completing screening install		
VIS-4	OPS	Report maintenance activities, including replacement of damaged or destroyed screening for the previous year of operation.	ACR	Annually	
WASTE-2	PC & CONS	Obtain a hazardous waste generator identification number from the USEPA prior to generating any hazardous waste during project construction and operations.	Prior to Haz Waste generation	Prior to Haz Waste generation	
WASTE-2	CONS & OPS	Project owner shall keep a copy of the identification number on file at the project site and provide documentation of the hazardous waste generation notification and receipt of the number to the CPM after receipt of the number. Submittal of the notification and issued number documentation to the CPM is only needed once unless there is a change in ownership, operation, waste generation, or waste characteristics that requires a new notification to USEPA.	MCR		
WASTE-2	CONS & OPS	Documentation of any new or revised hazardous waste generation notifications or changes in identification number shall be provided to the CPM.	As required		
WASTE-4	PC	Submit any final reports filed by the professional engineer or professional geologist to the CPM.	within 5 days of receipt		
WASTE-4	PC	Notify the CPM within 24 hours of any orders issued to halt construction.	within 24 hours of orders to halt construction		
WASTE-7	CONS & OPS	Identify permitted solid waste facilities or recycling centers that receive construction waste and maintain copies of weigh tickets and manifests showing the type and volume of waste disposed. This information shall be maintained at the project site and made accessible to CPM and the San Bernardino County Environmental Health Service Department Solid Waste Program.	As required		
WASTE-9	COMM	Submit the Operation Waste Management Plan to the CPM for approval.	30 days prior to commercial operation		
WASTE-9	COMM	Submit any required revisions to the CPM.	20 days of notification from the CPM revisions required		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
WASTE-9	OPS	Document the actual volume of wastes generated and the waste management methods used during the year; provide a comparison of the actual waste generation and management methods used to those proposed in the original Operation Waste Management Plan; and update the Operation Waste Management Plan, as necessary, to address current waste generation and management practices.	ACR	Annually	
WASTE-10	OPS	HIF Release and Spill Cleanup and Reporting Instructions	As required		When Needed
WASTE-11	COMM & OPS	Report the results of filter cake testing to the CPM. If two consecutive tests show that the sludge is non-hazardous, may apply to the CPM to discontinue testing.	within 30 days of sampling		
WASTE-11	OPS	The test results and method and location of sludge disposal shall reported in the ACR as required in Condition of Certification WASTE-9.	ACR	Annually	
WASTE-12	CONS & OPS	Document all unauthorized releases and spills of hazardous substances, materials, or wastes that are in excess of reportable quantities that occur on the project property or transmission corridors during construction and on the project property during operation.	As required		
WASTE-12	CONS & OPS	Copies of the unauthorized spill documentation shall be provided to the CPM.	within 30 days of the date the release was discovered		
WORKERSAFETY-2	COMM	Submit to the SBCFD the final Operations Fire Prevention Plan and Emergency Action for review and the final Project Operations and Maintenance Safety and Health Program to the CPM for approval.	30 days prior to start of commissioning		
WORKERSAFETY-3	CONS	The CSS shall submit in the MCR a monthly safety inspection report	MCR	Monthly	Ongoing
WORKERSAFETY-6	CONS	(1) A copy of the individual agreement with the SBCFD or, if the owner joins a power generation industry association, a copy of the group's bylaws and a copy of the group's agreement with the SBCFD; and evidence in each January Monthly Compliance Report that the project owner is in full compliance with the terms of such bylaws and/or agreement; or (2) A protocol, scope and schedule of work for the independent study and the qualifications of proposed contractor(s) for review and approval by the CPM; a copy of the completed study showing the precise amount the project owner shall pay for mitigation; and documentation that the amount has been paid.	five (5) days before construction of permanent aboveground structures		
WORKERSAFETY-6	OPS	Annually thereafter, the owner shall provide the CPM with verification of funding to the SBCFD if annual payments were approved or recommended under either of the above-described funding resolution options.	ACR	Annually	
WORKERSAFETY-9	COMM	Submit to the CPM proof that the joint training with the SBCFD is established.	10 days prior to commissioning		
WORKERSAFETY-9	OPS	Submit to the CPM proof that the joint training with the SBCFD was conducted. Include the date, list of participants, training protocol, and location in the yearly compliance report to the CPM.	ACR	Annually	
GEN-1	COMM	Submit to the CPM a statement of verification, signed by the responsible design engineer, attesting that all designs, construction, installation, and inspection requirements of the applicable LORS and the Energy Commission's decision have been met in the area of facility design. Provide the CPM a copy of the certificate of occupancy within 30 days of receipt from the CBO.	30 days of receipt of certificate of occupancy		
GEN-1	OPS	Once the certificate of occupancy has been issued, inform the CPM prior to any construction, addition, alteration, moving, demolition, repair, or maintenance to be performed on any portion(s) of the completed facility that requires CBO approval for compliance with the above codes. The CPM will then determine if the CBO needs to approve the work.	30 days prior to start of any activity listed requiring CBO approval		
GEN-2	PC	Submit to the CBO and to the CPM the schedule, and the master drawings and master specifications list of documents to be submitted to the CBO for review and approval. These documents shall be the pertinent design documents for the major structures, systems, and equipment defined above in Condition of Certification GEN-2. Major structures and equipment shall be added to or deleted from the list only with CPM approval.	60 days prior to start of grading		Approved as "living document"
GEN-2	CONS	Provide schedule updates in the monthly compliance report.	MCR		
GEN-3	PC	Make the required payments to the CBO in accordance with the agreement. Send a copy of the CBO's receipt of payment to the CPM indicating that applicable fees have been paid. A copy of the contract between the project owner and the CBO shall be submitted to the CPM for review.	In next MCR		
GEN-4	PC	Notify the CPM of the CBO's approvals of the RE and other delegated engineer(s).	within 5 days of CBO's approval		Approved but ongoing
GEN-5	PC	Notify the CPM of the CBO's approvals of the responsible engineers.	within 5 days of the CBO's approval		Approved but ongoing
GEN-5	CONS	If the designated responsible engineer is subsequently reassigned or replaced, submit the resume and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval.	within 5 days of replacement		
GEN-6	CONS	Submit to the CBO for review and approval, with a copy to the CPM, the name(s) and qualifications of the certified weld inspector(s), or other certified special inspector(s) assigned to the project to perform one or more of the duties set forth above.	15 days prior to start of activity requiring special inspection		Approved but ongoing

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
GEN-6	CONS	Also submit to the CPM a copy of the CBO's approval of the qualifications of all special inspectors.	in next MCR		
GEN-7	CONS	Transmit a copy of the CBO's approval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy to the CPM.	MCR		
GEN-7	CONS	If any corrective action is disapproved, advise the CPM, within five days, of the reason for disapproval and the revised corrective action to obtain CBO's approval.	within 5 days of disapproval by CBO		
GEN-8	CONS	Submit to the CBO, with a copy to the CPM, in the next monthly compliance report, (a) a written notice that the completed work is ready for final inspection, and (b) a signed statement that the work conforms to the final approved plans.	within 15 days of completion of CBO-approved work		
GEN-8	CONS	Submit to the CPM a letter stating both that the above documents have been stored and the storage location of those documents.	After storing the final approved engineering plans etc		
GEN-8	COMM	Provide to the CBO three sets of electronic copies of the above documents at the project owner's expense. These are to be provided in the form of "read only" (Adobe .pdf 6.0) files, with restricted (password-protected) printing privileges, on archive quality compact disks.	within 90 days of completion of construction		
CIVIL-1	PC	Submit the 1. Design of the proposed drainage structures and the grading plan; 2. An erosion and sedimentation control plan; 3. Related calculations and specifications, signed and stamped by the responsible civil engineer; and 4. Soils, geotechnical, or foundation investigations reports required by the 2007 CBC to the CBO for design review and approval.	15 days prior to site grading	following approval	Approved but ongoing
CIVIL-1	PC	Submit a written statement certifying that the documents have been approved by the CBO.	in the next MCR		Ongoing
CIVIL-2	CONS	Notify the CPM within 24 hours, when earthwork and construction is stopped as a result of unforeseen adverse geologic/soil conditions. Within 24 hours of the CBO's approval to resume earthwork and construction in the affected areas, provide to the CPM a copy of the CBO's approval.	24 hours following stop of construction; & within 24-hours of CBO's approval to resume		
CIVIL-3	CONS	RE shall transmit to the CBO and the CPM a non-conformance report (NCR), and the proposed corrective action for review and approval.	within 5 days of discovery of discrepancies		
CIVIL-3	CONS	Owner shall submit the details of the corrective action to the CBO and CPM.	within 5 days of resolution of NCR		
CIVIL-3	CONS	A list of NCRs, for the reporting month, shall be included in MCR.	monthly in MCR		
CIVIL-4	CONS	Submit to the CBO, for review and approval, the final grading plans (including final changes) and the responsible civil engineer's signed statement that the installation of the facilities and all erosion control measures were completed in accordance with the final approved combined grading plans, and that the facilities are adequate for their intended purposes, along with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	30 days of completion of erosion and sediment control work		
CIVIL-4	CONS	Submit a copy of the CBO's approval to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report.	In the next MCR following approval		
STRUC-1	PC	At least 60 days (or project owner and CBO approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of any increment of construction of any structure or component listed in the CBO-approved master drawing and master specifications list, the project owner shall submit to the CBO the above final design plans, specifications and calculations, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	60 days prior to the start of construction of listed major structure		Approved but ongoing
STRUC-1	PC	Submit to the CPM, in the next monthly compliance report, a copy of a statement from the CBO that the proposed structural plans, specifications, and calculations have been approved and comply with the requirements set forth in applicable engineering LORS.	In the next MCR following approval		Approved but ongoing
STRUC-2	CONS	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM. The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section.	within 5 days of discovery of discrepancies		
STRUC-2	CONS	Submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM.	within 5 days of resolution of NCR		
STRUC-2	CONS	Transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM.	within 15 days of CBO decision		
STRUC-2	CONS	If disapproved, advise the CPM, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action to obtain CBO's approval.	within 5 days of disapproval by CBO		
STRUC-3	PC & CONS	Notify the CBO of the intended filing of design changes, and submit the required number of sets of revised drawings and the required number of copies of the other above-mentioned documents to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	on a schedule suitable to the CBO		
STRUC-3	PC & CONS	Notify the CPM, via monthly compliance report, when the CBO has approved the revised plans.	In the next MCR following approval		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
STRUC-4	CONS	Prior to the start of installation of the tanks or vessels containing the specified quantities of toxic or hazardous materials, submit to the CBO for design review and approval final design plans, specifications, and calculations, including a copy of the signed and stamped engineer's certification.	30 days prior to installation		
STRUC-4	CONS	Send copies of the CBO approvals of plan checks to the CPM in the following monthly compliance report. Also transmit a copy of the CBO's inspection approvals to the CPM in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection.	In the next MCR following approval		
MECH-1	CONS	At least 30 days (or project owner- and CBO-approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of any increment of major piping or plumbing construction listed in the CBO-approved master drawing and master specifications list, the project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval the final plans, specifications, and calculations, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible mechanical engineer certifying compliance with applicable LORS.	30 days prior to the start of any increment of major piping or plumbing construction		
MECH-1	CONS	Send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter.	in the next MCR		
MECH-1	CONS	Transmit to the CPM following completion of any inspection, a copy of the transmittal letter conveying the CBO's inspection approvals.	In the next MCR following inspection		
MECH-2	CONS	For all pressure vessels installed in the plant: Submit to the CBO for design review and approval, the listed documents, including a copy of the signed and stamped engineer's certification, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	30 days prior to the start of PV on-site fabrication or installation		
MECH-2	CONS & COMM	Transmit to the CPM, following completion of any inspection, a copy of the transmittal letter conveying the CBO's and/or Cal-OSHA inspection approvals.	In the next MCR following inspection		
MECH-3	CONS	Prior to the start of construction of any HVAC or refrigeration system, submit to the CBO the required HVAC and refrigeration calculations, plans, and specifications, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible mechanical engineer certifying compliance with the CBC and other applicable codes, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	30 days prior to construction of any HVAC or refrigeration system		
ELEC-1	CONS	Prior to the start of each increment of electrical construction, submit to the CBO for design review and approval the above listed documents. Include in this submittal a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting compliance with the applicable LORS.	30 days prior to start of each increment of electrical construction		
ELEC-1	CONS	Send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter in the next monthly compliance report.	in the next MCR		
PAL-1	CONS	Prior to the termination or release of a PRS, submit the resume of the proposed new PRS to the CPM for review and approval.	As required		When Needed
PAL-2	PC	If there are changes to the footprint of the project, revised maps and drawings shall be provided to the PRS and CPM.	15 days prior to ground disturbance		When Needed
PAL-2	PC	If there are changes to the scheduling of the construction phases, submit a letter to the CPM.	within 5 days of identifying changes		When Needed
PAL-4	PC	If the owner requests an alternate paleontological trainer, the resume and qualifications of the trainer shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval prior to installation of an alternate trainer. Alternate trainers shall not conduct training prior to CPM authorization.	As necessary	As necessary	When Needed
PAL-4	CONS	Provide copies of the WEAP certification of completion forms with the names of those trained and the trainer or type of training (in-person or other approved presentation format) offered that month. Also include a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date.	MCR	Monthly	
PAL-5	CONS	Ensure that the PRS submits the summary of monitoring and paleontological activities in the MCR.	MCR		
PAL-5	CONS	When feasible, the CPM shall be notified 10 days in advance of any proposed changes in monitoring different from the plan identified in the PRMMP. If there is any unforeseen change in monitoring, the notice shall be given as soon as possible prior to implementation of the change.	10 days in advance of proposed monitoring changes, or ASAP		
PAL-6	OPS	Maintain in compliance file copies of signed contracts or agreements with the designated PRS and other qualified research specialists. Maintain these files for a period of three years after project completion and approval of the CPM-approved paleontological resource report (see Condition of Certification PAL-7). Shall be responsible for paying any curation fees charged by the museum for fossils collected and curated as a result of paleontological mitigation. A copy of the letter of transmittal submitting the fossils to the curating institution shall be provided to the CPM.	maintain for 3 years after project completion and CPM approval of PR Report		
PAL-7	CONS	Submit the PRR under confidential cover to the CPM.	within 90 days of completion of ground disturbance		

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
TSE-1	PC	Submit the schedule, a Master Drawing List, and a Master Specifications List to the CBO and to the CPM. The schedule shall contain a description and list of proposed submittal packages for design, calculations, and specifications for major structures and equipment. Additions and deletions shall be made to the table only with CPM and CBO approval.	60 days prior to start of construction		Approved as "living document"
TSE-1	CONS	Provide schedule updates in the MCR.	MCR	Monthly	
TSE-2	PC	Notify CPM of the CBO's approval.	within 5 days of CBO approval		Approved but ongoing
TSE-2	PC & CONS	If the designated responsible engineer is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner has five days in which to submit the name, qualifications, and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer within five days of the approval.	within 5 days of change in RE		
TSE-3	CONS	Submit a copy of CBO's approval or disapproval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy to the CPM.	within 15 days of receipt		
TSE-3	CONS	If disapproved, advise the CPM, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action to obtain CBO's approval.	within 5 days of CBO disapproval		
TSE-4	CONS	Prior to the start of each increment of construction, submit to the CBO for review and approval the final design plans, specifications and calculations for equipment and systems of the power plant switchyard, outlet line and termination, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting to compliance with the applicable LORS.	30 days prior to start of each increment of construction		
TSE-4	CONS	Send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter.	in the next MCR		
TSE-5	CONS	To ensure the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, submit to the CBO for approval: Items A through G listed in the COC, including Design drawings, specifications and calculations, with design criteria, Electrical one-line diagrams, the Special Protection System (SPS) sequencing and timing if applicable, a letter stating the mitigation measures or projects selected by the transmission owners for each reliability criteria violation are acceptable, an Operational study report based on the expected or current COD from the California ISO and/or SCE, and a copy of the executed LGIA signed by the California ISO and the project owner.	60 days prior to construction of transmission facilities		
TSE-6	CONS	Inform the CBO and the CPM of any impending changes that may not conform to requirements of TSE-5 and request approval to implement such changes.	60 days prior to construction of transmission facilities		
TSE-7	COMM	Provide copies of the CAISO letter to the CPM when it is sent to the CAISO.	1 week prior to initial synchronization with grid		
TSE-7	COMM	Contact CAISO Outage Coordination Department, Mon thru Fri, btwn 0700 and 1530 at (916) 351-2300 at least one business day prior to synchronizing the facility with the grid for testing. A report of conversation with the CAISO shall be provided electronically to the CPM one day before synchronizing the facility with the CA transmission system for the first time.	1 day prior to initial synchronization with grid		
TSE-8	COMM	Transmit to the CPM and CBO: "As Builts" and one-line drawings of the electrical portion; "as built" engineering description of the mechanical, structural, and civil portion of the transmission facilities they shall be maintained at the power plant and made available if requested for CPM Audit; A summary of inspections of the completed transmission facilities. [See COC]	within 60 days after first synchronization		

Completed Conditions

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
COMPLIANCE-4	PC	Prior to commencing construction, a compliance matrix addressing only conditions that must be fulfilled before the start of construction shall be submitted to the CPM. This matrix will be included in the first compliance submittal or prior to the first pre-construction meeting, whichever comes first. It will be submitted in the same format as the compliance matrix.	Prior to construction	9/2/2010	Complete
COMPLIANCE-8	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Confidential Information Instructions	As required		NA
COMPLIANCE-10	PC, CONS, COMM, OPS	Reporting of Complaints, Notices, and Citations: Prior to the start of construction, the project owner must send a letter to property owners living within one mile of the project notifying them of a telephone number to contact project representatives with questions, complaints or concerns. If the telephone is not staffed 24 hours per day, it shall include automatic answering with date and time stamp recording.	Prior to construction	Prior to construction	Complete
AQ-SC1	PC	Submit to the CPM for approval the name, resume, qualifications and contact information for the onsite AQCCMM and all Delegates.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
AQ-SC2	PC	Submit AQCMP to CPM for approval. Include effectiveness and environmental data for the proposed soil stabilizer. CPM will notify of any necessary modifications to the plan within 15 days from the date of receipt.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
AQ-SC9	PC	Provide to the CPM, a statement signed by the project owner's project manager stating that the owner or residents of the properties affected by this condition have been notified and that the residents have been offered paid relocation during the affected period of the initial grading/site preparation phase of construction. The statement shall list affected property owners/residents notified and the means of notification.	Prior to initial grading		Complete
BIO-1	PC	Submit the resume. The CPM, CDFG, and USFWS have 30 days to approve or deny proposed Designated Biologists. No site or related facility activities shall commence until an approved Designated biologist is available to be on site.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-3	PC	Submit the specified information to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS for approval. The CPM, CDFG, and USFWS have 30 days to approve or deny proposed Biological Monitor(s). Submit a written statement to the CPM confirming that Biological Monitor(s) have been trained.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-5	PC	Worker Environmental Awareness Program: Provide the CPM the proposed WEAP and all supporting materials prepared or reviewed by the Designated Biologist and a resume of the person(s) administering the program. The CPM shall review and provide written comments within 15 days of receipt.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-5	PC	Prior to site and related facilities mobilization submit two copies of the CPM-approved materials.	10 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-6	PC	Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP) Development and Compliance: Provide the specified document prior to start of any site (or related facilities) mobilization. The CPM will determine the BRMIMP's acceptability within 30 days of receipt. If there are any permits that have not yet been received when the BRMIMP is first submitted, these permits shall be submitted to the CPM within 5 days of their receipt, and the BRMIMP shall be revised or supplemented to reflect the permit condition within 10 days of their receipt by the project owner. Ten days prior to pre-construction site mobilization the revised BRMIMP shall be resubmitted to the CPM. Site mobilization will not occur without an approved BRMIMP.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-7	PC	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-9	PC	Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan: Submit a report to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS. This report shall document the results of the inventory and monitoring as described in Pagel et al. 2010.	within 30 days of completion of GOEA breeding-season surveys		Complete
BIO-9	PC	Submit a report to the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS. This report shall document the results of the protocol surveys as described in Pagel et al. 2010 or more recent guidance by USFWS (e.g., Pagel et al, in prep).	within 30 days of completion of GOEA non-breeding-season surveys (late-summer/early winter 2010)		Complete
BIO-9	PC	Provide the CPM, CDFG, and USFWS with the final version of the Golden Eagle Territory-Specific Management Plan, based on breeding-season inventory results. This final Plan shall have been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with USFWS. [or (see next entry below)]	30 days prior to site mobilization		Not Required
BIO-9	PC	If disturbance to eagles would not occur and a Plan is not warranted, a letter from USFWS documenting this determination shall be submitted to the CPM at least 10 days prior to the start of any pre-construction site mobilization.	10 days prior to site mobilization	As required	Complete
BIO-10	PC	Documentation of Bald and Golden Eagle Act Compliance: Submit to the CPM documentation that the project is in compliance with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (Title 16, United States Code, sections 668-668d). This shall include documentation from the USFWS in the form of written or electronic transmittal indicating the status of the permit, if required, and any follow up actions required by the project owner. Any additional actions shall be added to the BRMIMP and implemented.	10 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-11	PC	Provide the CPM with the final version of the Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan that has been approved by the Energy Commission staff, USFWS, and CDFG. The CPM will determine the plan's acceptability within 15 working days of receipt of receipt of the final plan.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-11	PC	Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fencing, Clearance Surveys, and Translocation Plan: The entire project site shall be fenced with desert tortoise exclusion fence. To avoid impacts to desert tortoise during fence construction, the proposed fence alignment shall be flagged and the alignment surveyed within 24 hours prior to fence construction.	Prior to ground disturbance		Complete
BIO-11	PC	Submit report to the CPM, USFWS, and CDFG describing how each of the mitigation measures described have been satisfied. The report shall include the desert tortoise survey results, capture and release locations of any translocated desert tortoises, and any other information needed to demonstrate compliance with the measures described.	30 days of completing Desert Tortoise clearance surveys		Complete

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
BIO-12	PC	Mohave Ground Squirrel Clearance Surveys: Submit a report to the CPM and CDFG describing how the measures described were implemented. The report shall include the MGS survey results, capture and release locations of any relocated squirrels, and any other information needed to demonstrate compliance with the measures described. [Survey required to be conducted after the installation of the desert tortoise exclusion fence and immediately prior to any ground disturbance.]	Report due within 30 days of completing MGS clearance surveys [Survey required after DT fencing, immed. prior to ground disturbance]		Complete
BIO-13	PC	Provide CPM and CDFG with the final version of the Burrowing Owl Monitoring and Mitigation Plan that has been reviewed and approved by the CPM in consultation with CDFG.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
BIO-15	PC	Submit a formal acquisition proposal to the CPM, CDFG and USFWS describing the parcels intended for purchase or title/easement transfer.	90 days prior to acquisition of property		Complete
BIO-15	PC, CONS	Provide CPM with a management plan for review and approval, in consultation with CDFG, for the compensation lands and associated funds.	within 6 months of land purchase		Complete
BIO-16	PC	Project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the Energy Commission staff- and CDFG-approved Tamarisk Eradication Monitoring and Reporting Plan, including success criteria.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
BIO-18	PC	Submit to the CPM verification of payment to the REAT Account to support the regional raven monitoring plan. Payment shall be included in the AMS project's land management enhancement fund, pursuant to Condition of Certification BIO-15 (5(D)).	Prior to ground disturbance		Complete
BIO-21	PC	Submit to CPM copy of USFWS Biological Opinion. Verify that the permit terms and conditions of the Biological Opinion are incorporated into the BRMIMP and will be implemented.	45 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
CUL-1	PC	Submit resume for Cultural Resources Specialist (CRS), and alternates if desired, for review and approval.	45 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-1	PC	CRS shall provide a letter naming anticipated CRMs for the project and stating that they meet the minimum requirements for cultural resource monitoring.	20 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-1	PC	Project owner shall confirm in writing to the CPM that the approved CRS will be available for onsite work and is prepared to implement the cultural resources conditions.	10 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-2	PC	The project owner shall provide the AFC, data responses, and confidential cultural resources documents to the CRS, if needed, and the subject maps and drawings to the CRS and CPM. The CPM will review submittals in consultation with the CRS and approve maps and drawings suitable for cultural resources planning activities.	40 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-3	PC	Submit the Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (CRMMP) to the CPM for review and approval.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-3	PC	Letter provided to the CPM indicating that the owner agrees to pay curation fees for any materials collected as a result of the archaeological investigations.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-5	PC	The CRS shall provide the training program draft text and graphics and the informational brochure to the CPM for review and approval. The CPM will provide to the project owner a WEAP Training Acknowledgement form for each WEAP-trained worker to sign.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-6	PC	CPM will provide to the CRS an electronic copy of a form to be used as a daily monitoring log.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
CUL-7	PC	Provide the CPM and CRS with a letter confirming that the CRS, alternate CRS and CRMs have the authority to halt construction activities in the vicinity of a cultural resource discovery, and that the project owner shall ensure that the CRS notifies the CPM within 24 hours of a discovery or by Monday morning if the cultural resources discovery occurs between 8:00 AM on Friday and 8:00 AM on Sunday morning.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
HAZ-5	PC	Notify the CPM that a site-specific Construction Security Plan is available for review and approval.	30 days prior to construction		Complete
LAND-1	PC	Provide a mitigation fee payment to an agricultural land trust such as the Transition Habitat Conservancy or any other land trust that has been previously approved by the CPM prior to the start of construction. The fee payment will be determined by an independent appraisal conducted on available, comparable, farmland property on behalf of the agricultural land trust. The project owner shall pay all costs associated with the appraisal.	prior to the start of construction		Complete
LAND-1	OPS	Provide documentation to the CPM that the fee has been paid and that the 128 acres of farmland and/or easements shall be purchased within three years of start of operation as compensation for the 128 acres of FMMP designated Important Farmland to be converted by the AMS project. The documentation also shall guarantee that the land/easements purchased by the trust will be located in San Bernardino County and will be available in perpetuity for productive agricultural use. If no available land or easements can be purchased in San Bernardino County, then the purchase of lands/easements in other areas within western Mojave or adjacent counties, such as Kern County or Riverside County, is acceptable.	3 years after commercial operation		Complete

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
LAND-3	PC	Submit evidence to the CPM, indicating approval of the merger of parcels by San Bernardino County, or written approval of another process that is acceptable to the county. Shall include evidence of compliance with all conditions and requirements associated with the approval of the Certificate of Merger and/or Notice of Lot Line Adjustment by the county. If all parcels or portions of parcels are not owned by the PO at the time of the merger, a separate deed shall be executed and recorded with the county recorder. A copy of the recorded deed shall be submitted to the CPM, as part of the compliance package.	30 days prior to construction		Complete
NOISE-1	PC	The project owner shall transmit to the compliance project manager (CPM) a statement, signed by the project owner's project manager, stating that the above notification has been performed, and describing the method of that notification. This communication shall also verify that the telephone number has been established and posted at the site, and shall provide that telephone number.	15 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
NOISE-3	PC	Submit the noise control program to the CPM. Make the program available to Cal-OSHA upon request.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
NOISE-6	PC	Transmit to the CPM a statement acknowledging that the restrictions will be observed throughout the construction of the project.	Prior to ground disturbance		Complete
SOIL&WATER-4	CONS	Submit a Groundwater Monitoring and Management Plan to the County of San Bernardino for review and comment (see Condition of Certification SOIL&WATER-6).	60 days prior to construction of on-site groundwater wells		Complete
SOIL&WATER-5	PC	Submit to the CPM a copy of evidence that metering devices have been installed and are operational.	60 days prior to start of construction		Complete
SOIL&WATER-6	PC	Submit to the CPM, for review and approval, a comprehensive plan (Groundwater Level Monitoring and Reporting Plan) presenting all the data and information required in Item A above. Submit to the both the CPM all calculations and assumptions made in development of the plan.	60 days prior to construction		Complete
SOIL&WATER-7	PC	Groundwater Quality Monitoring and Reporting Plan in compliance with Item A shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to construction		Complete
SOIL&WATER-7	PC	Pre-construction groundwater quality report in compliance with Item B shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval.	30 days prior to construction		Complete.
TRANS-1	PC	Propose new park-and-ride lot(s) to the County of San Bernardino for review and comment and the CPM for review and approval. The proposal shall include a rationale for the location of the lot(s) based upon the expected geographic distribution of employees and availability of suitable sites.	90 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
TRANS-2	PC	Provide to the County of San Bernardino for review and comment and the CPM for review and approval a copy of the construction traffic control plan. The plan must document consultation with Caltrans.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
TRANS-3	PC	Submit a review of existing roadway pavement conditions to San Bernardino County and Caltrans for review and comment and the CPM for review and approval. This review will include photographs and the visual analysis of pavement and sub-surface conditions. The CPM will need to approve the summary of existing pavement conditions prior to commencement of construction.	90 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
TRANS-4	PC	Include these restrictions in the construction traffic control plan required by TRANS-2	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
TSLN-1	CONS	Submit to the CPM a letter signed by a California registered electrical engineer affirming that the lines will be constructed according to the requirements stated in the condition.	30 days prior to construction of transmission line or related structures and facilities		Complete
WASTE-1	PC	Provide the plans to remove the underground storage tanks to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WASTE-1	PC	Inform the CPM of the data when all USTs were removed from the site.	MCR	after removal	Complete
WASTE-3	PC	Submit to the CPM copies of all pertinent correspondence, work plans, agreements, and authorizations between the AMS Project and DTSC regarding Voluntary Site Cleanup Program requirements and activities at the AMS project site. The CPM shall review and comment on the proposed Cleanup Program requirements and activities. Provide to the CPM written notice from DTSC that the AMS site has been investigated and remediated, as necessary, for compliance with the Voluntary Cleanup Program.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WASTE-5	PC	Submit the resume to the CPM for review and approval.	30 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WASTE-6	PC	Submit the Construction Waste Management Plan to the CPM for approval.	30 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WASTE-8	PC	Provide the Asbestos Demolition Notification Form to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to commencement of structure demolition		Complete
WASTE-8	CONS	Inform the CPM of the data when all ACM is removed from the site.	MCR	after removal	Complete
WORKERSAFETY-1	PC	Submit to the SBCFD a copy of the Construction Fire Prevention Plan and Emergency Action Plan for review and comment and a copy of the Project Construction Safety and Health Program to the CPM for review and approval.	30 days prior to start of construction		Complete

Cond. #	Sort Code	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Status
WORKERSAFETY-3	PC	Submit to the CPM the name and contact information for the Construction Safety Supervisor (CSS). The contact information of any replacement CSS shall be submitted to the CPM within one business day.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WORKERSAFETY-4	PC	Provide proof of its agreement to fund the Safety Monitor services to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to start of construction		Complete
WORKERSAFETY-5	PC	Submit to the CPM proof that a portable automatic external defibrillator exists on site and a copy of the training and maintenance program for review and approval.	30 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
WORKERSAFETY-7	PC	Provide a \$200,000 payment to San Bernardino County Fire Department prior to the start of construction. Provide documentation of the payment described above to the CPM. The CPM shall adjust the payments initially required by WORKER SAFETY-6 based upon the accounting provided by the SBCFD.	5 days prior to start of construction		Complete
WORKERSAFETY-8	PC	Enhanced Dust Control Plan shall be provided to the CPM for review and approval.	60 days prior to site mobilization		Complete
GEN-4	PC	Submit to the CBO for review and approval, the resume and registration number of the resident engineer (RE) and any other delegated engineers assigned to the project. If the RE or the delegated engineer(s) is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner has five days to submit the resume and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval.	30 days prior to start of grading		Complete
GEN-5	PC	Submit to the CBO for review and approval, resumes and registration numbers of the responsible civil engineer, soils (geotechnical) engineer and engineering geologist assigned to the project.	30 days prior to start of grading		Complete
GEN-5	PC	Submit to the CBO for review and approval, resumes and registration numbers of the responsible design engineer, mechanical engineer, and electrical engineer assigned to the project.	30 days prior to start of construction		Complete
PAL-1	PC	Submit a resume and statement of availability of its designated paleontological resource specialist (PRS) for on-site work.	60 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
PAL-1	PC	Provide a letter with resumes naming anticipated monitors for the project, stating that the identified monitors meet the minimum qualifications for paleontological resource monitoring required by the condition. If additional monitors are obtained during the project, the PRS shall provide additional letters and resumes to the CPM. The letter shall be provided to the CPM no later than one week prior to the monitor's beginning on-site duties.	20 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
PAL-2	PC	Provide the maps and drawings to the PRS and CPM.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
PAL-3	PC	Provide a copy of a paleontological resources monitoring and mitigation plan (PRMMP) to the CPM. The PRMMP shall include an affidavit of authorship by the PRS and acceptance of the PRMMP by the project owner evidenced by a signature.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
PAL-4	PC	Submit the proposed Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP), including the brochure, with the set of reporting procedures for workers to follow.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
PAL-4	PC	Submit the training program presentation/ materials to the CPM for approval if planning to use a presentation format other than an in-person trainer for training.	30 days prior to ground disturbance		Complete
TSE-2	PC	Submit to CBO for review and approval, the names, qualifications and registration numbers of all the responsible engineers assigned to the project.	30 days prior to rough grading		Complete